Institut für Sozialwissenschaften and Europa-Institut of the Universität Mannheim

EUROPEAN ELECTIONS STUDY
European Political Parties' Middle-Level Elites

PROJECT CODEBOOK

VOLUME 2

Edited by
Terry Barton
A. Introductory Contents

B. National Chapter Index

C. Preface

D. National Project Directors

E. Political Parties Surveyed

F. Codebook Updates

G. National Chapters
B. National Chapter Index

The various chapters of this volume contain the information on the specifically "National Parts" of the questionnaires used in the several nations; the variables and questions described here are, therefore, those added by the individual national project groups to the project "Common Questionnaire".

Belgium . . . . . . . . . 1
Denmark . . . . . . . . . 2
France . . . . . . . . . 3
Germany . . . . . . . . . 4
Britain . . . . . . . . . 5
Ireland . . . . . . . . . 6
Italy . . . . . . . . . . . 7
Luxembourg . . . . . . . 8
Netherlands . . . . . . . 9
Spain . . . . . . . . . . . 11
Portugal . . . . . . . . . 12
N. Ireland . . . . . . . 13
"Transnational" . . . . . 14
C. Preface

The Middle-Level Elites Project
The Integrated Project Codebook
The Middle-Level Elites Project

More than a score of social scientists have collaborated over a period of several years to collect the data described in this, and its companion, volume. Interested scholars from Western Europe and North America began at a series of conferences in Mannheim Germany in 1977 to coordinate their research into the political actors, processes, and events involved in the first direct elections to the European Parliament, 7 - 10 June 1979. Out of these meetings grew the "European Elections Study" (EES), an association of research projects which aimed jointly at the collecting of data of various sorts and from different levels of political actors connected with the holding of European elections.

While each of the various EES projects has been organised separately, participants have paid particular attention to the advantages of coordinating their efforts in a way so as to maximise the value of their research for the comparative analyses that will follow for years to come. To supervise the diverse activities planned in the project, a number of senior European political scientists consented to serve on a governing board of the EES; the members of this coordinating committee have been Rudolf Wildenmann (Mannheim), the late Paolo Farneti (Firenze), Henry Valen (Oslo), and Dusan Sidjanski (Genève). Executive Director of the EES is Karlheinz Reif (Mannheim). Financial support for the study was kindly provided by a joint grant from the Stiftung Volkswagenwerk, the Commission of the European Communities, and the European Parliament.\(^{(1)}\)

The present data are drawn from one of these associated research undertakings, the "European Political Parties Middle-Level Elites Project". In 1977 colleagues from each member nation of the European Community consulted to draft a Common Questionnaire to be translated into national languages and used as a basic research instrument in each country.\(^{(2)}\) Participants organised themselves into national teams, led by national project directors to conduct nationally based, written surveys using this questionnaire among the middle-level elites of all consenting political parties in the EC.\(^{(3)}\)
With only a few exception, the universe of respondents selected for the individual surveys was that of the party conference delegates of the respective parties. Co-directors of the Middle-Level Elites Project have been Karlheinz Reif (Mannheim) and Roland Cayrol (Paris). Administrative, technical, and intergroup coordinating functions have been carried out successively by Oskar Niedermayer, Hermann Schmitt, and Terry Barton of the "Forschungsgruppe Parteien- systeme der EG", Institut für Sozialwissenschaften, Universität Mannheim, acting as a central project coordination unit.

The research instrument was first taken into the field in December 1977. As a result of the specific circumstances prevailing in the various nations and the various political parties a number of minor alterations have been made at times in its commonly approved format. Each national project group, while free to supplement the Common Questionnaire with its own nationally relevant questions, was nevertheless scrupulously to employ the common component as far as possible. Using this original research instrument, the members of the Middle-Level Elites Project have examined a total of 46 political parties between 1977 and 1981.

The considerable success which the project enjoyed in the "Nine" produced support for an extension of the project to accompany extension of the European Community, itself. Efforts began in late 1979 to establish national project groups in each of the three nations that had applied for Community membership. Plans were then drafted for a "second phase" of the Middle-Level Elites Project which, on the one hand, would carry the project "southward" to the political parties of Greece, Spain, and Portugal, and on the other, would attempt to survey a number of parties in France, Italy, and the United Kingdom that had not been examined in the earlier phase of the project. This latter goal led to the further establishment of a project group for study of the political parties of Northern Ireland. Stiftung Volkswagenwerk generously consented to furnish financial support for the expansion of the MLE research to a new series of political parties.
The Integrated Project Codebook

The daunting task of carrying out empirical survey research across national boundaries encounters numerous difficulties. Early in the present project, a "Common Questionnaire" and corresponding "Common Codebook" were established in order to ensure that the data collected here would prove, as far as possible, truly cross-nationally comparative. Idiosyncracies in the national application of the Common Questionnaire and Common Codebook, nevertheless, have led to a considerable mass of documentary notes which must accompany the data-set. The present "Integrated Project Codebook" documents the data-set in two separate volumes; these combine the "common" stipulations with nationally specific notes.

Volume I deals exclusively with the "Common Part", that component of the project data-set based upon the Common Questionnaire and Common Codebook. Each variable is described here: its number, label, range, field location, coding schema, missing-data codes, extent of cross-national comparability, and nationally specific details. Volume II assembles the descriptions of the various "National Part" data-sets. Each National Part consists of the data collected by an individual project group on the basis of questions with which it has supplemented the Common Questionnaire in the preparation of its own nationally used research instrument. Between the various National Part data-sets is, therefore, no cross-national comparability. In addition to the supplementary components from each of the thirteen project groups, a fourteenth data-set is described in surveys of delegates to congresses of EC-wide party federations.

The integrated Project Codebook is being prepared at a time before the central documentation of project surveys has been completed. And although substantial editing has gone into the preparation of this documentation, certain corrections may still be needed in that which, in fact, already covered here. Consequently, the variable descriptions in the original version of this codebook are
to be taken as neither final nor complete. In order to facilitate subsequent updatings, the entire codebook will not be printed anew, but only the relevant pages. These updated pages will be dated in the lower right-hand corner, and an indexed list of updatings will be supplied with each delivery of updated codebook pages. This system of indexing will permit the user of the codebook to ascertain whether any particular codebook page is of the latest available updated version.

The coding format as initially planned (June 1978) was adapted to the Common Questionnaire as used among parties of the "Nine" early in the project. With the later extension of the project to four additional party systems, certain alterations were made (September 1980). A number of questions in the earlier Common Questionnaire were no longer applicable; a number of others, on the other hand, were added. With these additions, the size of the Common Codebook grew from a total of nine to a total of ten decks. The general coding specifications, however, were not altered. Thus, each deck begins with case-identification variables (nation, party, respondent number, deck number) in the field 1-10. With the exception of variable number 3, two missing-data coded have been employed throughout the Common Part. These are the last two variable codes; the last ("9" for one-column variables, "99" for two-column variables, etc.) indicates, "question not answered by respondent", and the second last code ("8", "98", etc.) indicates "question not put to the respondent."

Footnotes

1. Additional financial assistance was obtained at the national level from the following foundations: Det Samfundsvidenskabelige Forskningsraad (Denmark); Dansk Udensrigspolitisk Institut (Denmark); Nuffield Foundation (Great Britain); and the Gesellschaft der Freunde der Universität Mannheim (Germany). Further assistance was also provided by the institutions and universities of various project directors.

2. The Common Questionnaire was developed on the basis of questionnaires previously used by R. Cayrol in France in 1973-1974 and by K. Reif in Germany in 1975-1977.
3. An abbreviated and amended version of the Common Questionnaire was used in surveys among the delegates to the congresses of three transnational party-federations; this questionnaire was translated into the national languages of the respondents by the project groups. The party-federations studied were the Confederation of Socialist Parties of the European Community, European Liberals and Democrats, and the European Peoples Party.

4. In the case of certain parties, "middle-level elites" were defined somewhat differently for this study. Respondents from the DP in Luxembourg, for example, and the FDF in Belgium were not party conference delegates but members of permanent bodies within the party (Nationalrat/conseil général). In Ireland respondents were a fixed number of executive committee members for each constituency who had also attended the party "convention".

5. A pilot study had previously been carried out among AP delegates in Spain in December 1979, under the direction of Julian Santamaria Ossorio.
D. National Project Directors

Directors of national teams carrying out party surveys in the various nations.
Belgique  Nicole Loeb-Mayer  Université Libre de Bruxelles
          Paul Claeys

Danmark  Ib Faurby  Universitet Aarhus
          Ole P. Kristensen

Deutschland  Hermann Schmitt  Universität Mannheim

España  Julian Santamaria  Universidad Complutense de Madrid
         Juan Botella  Universidad Autónoma de Barcelona

France  Roland Cayrol  Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques, Paris
         Colette Ysmal

Ireland  Ian Gordon  Kingston Polytechnic
         Neil Collins  University of Liverpool

Italia  Gianfranco Pasquino  Università di Bologna
         Piero Ignazi

Luxembourg  Mario Hirsch  Luxembourg and Université de Strasbourg

Nederland  Isaac Lipschits  Universiteit Groningen
           Wijbrandt van Schuur

Portugal  Maria Fernandez Stock  Universidade de Evora

Great Britain  Ian Gordon  Kingston Polytechnic
               Paul Whiteley  University of Bristol
               Herbert Döring  University of London

Northern Ireland  Paul Hainsworth  Ulster Polytechnic
                 Arthur Aughey  Belfast
                 Colin McIlhenny

Transnational Federations  Oskar Niedermayer  Universität Mannheim
                          Hermann Schmitt

APR.  1 1983
E. Political Parties Surveyed

A list of the parties surveyed in the project, including:

Parties Surveyed
Party Conference Information
Data Collection Information
### Belgique/Belgie

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acronym</th>
<th>Name in Dutch/French/Esperanto/Belgian Flemish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSP</td>
<td>Belgische Socialistische Partij</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB/KPB</td>
<td>Parti comm. de Belgique/Kom. Partij van Belgie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVP</td>
<td>Christelijke Volkspartij</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FDF</td>
<td>Front Démocratique des Francophones Bruxellois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRLW</td>
<td>Parti des Réformes et de la Liberté de la Wallonie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSC</td>
<td>Parti Social Chrétien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSB</td>
<td>Parti Socialiste Belge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVV</td>
<td>Partij voor Vrijheid en Vooruitgang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RW</td>
<td>Rassemblement wallon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VU</td>
<td>Volksunie</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Deutschland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acronym</th>
<th>Name in German/French</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDU</td>
<td>Christlich-Demokratische Union Deutschlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>Christlich-Soziale Union in Bayern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FDP</td>
<td>Freie Demokratische Partei</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NPD</td>
<td>Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPD</td>
<td>Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Danmark

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acronym</th>
<th>Name in Danish/Norwegian/Swedish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD</td>
<td>Centrums-Democraterne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRP</td>
<td>Fremskridtspartiet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KF</td>
<td>Det Konservative Folkeparti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KrF</td>
<td>Kristeligt Fokeparti</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RF  Danmarks Retsforbund
S   Socialdemokratiet
SP  Socialistik Folkeparti
V   Venstre

España
AP  Alianza Popular
CDC Convergencia Democrática
FN  Fierza Nueva
PNV Partido Nacionalista Vasco
PSA Partido Socialista de Andalucía
PSOE Partido Socialista Obrero Español

France
FN  Front National
MRG Mouvement des Radicaux de Gauche
PFN Parti des Forces Nouvelles
PS  Parti Socialiste
PSU Parti Socialiste Unité
RPR Rassemblement pour la République
UDF Union pour la Démocratie Française

Ireland
FF  Fianna Fáil
FG  Fine Gael
LAB Labour Party
Italia

DC Democrazia Christiana
MSI Movimento Sociale Italiano
PDUP Partito Democratico di Unità Proletaria
PLI Partito Liberale Italiano
PSI Partito Socialista Italiano
PSDI Partito Socialista Democrato Italiano

Luxembourg

CSV Chreschtlech-Sozial Vollekspartei
DP Demokratesch Partei
LSAP Letzeburger Sozialistesche Arbechterpartei

Nederland

CDA Christen-Democratisch Appel
D'66 Democraten '66
PvdA Partij van de Arbeid
VVD Volkspartij voor Vrijheid en Democratie

Portugal

CDS Centro Democrático Social
MDP Movimento Democrático Português
PCP Partido Comunista Português
PPM Partido Popular Monárquico
PS Partido Socialista
PSD Partido Social Democrata
UK - Great Britain

CON  Conservative Party
LAB  Labour Party
LIB  Liberal Party
SDP  Social Democratic Party

UK - Northern Ireland

AP  Alliance Party
DUP  Democratic Unionist Party
OUUP  Official Ulster Unionist Party
SDLP  Social Democratic and Labour Party

Transnational Federations

CSP  Confederation of Socialist Parties of the EC
ELD  European Liberals and Democrats
EPP  European People's Party

(*) The PSI was surveyed twice, once among delegates to regional conferences and once among delegates to the national conferences; for details, see p. o.5.6

References in this codebook to the former are abbreviated "PSIr" and those to the latter "PSIn".)
### Party Conference Information

- **column 2:** date
- **column 3:** venue
- **column 4:** number of delegates
- **column 5:** number of questionnaires distributed
- **column 6:** number of questionnaires returned (sample size)
- **column 7:** response rate (in percent)

### Data Collection Information

- **column 8:** questionnaire recipients
  - a = conference delegates
  - b = other
- **column 9:** questionnaire distribution
  - a = at conference
  - b(i) = per post, pre-conference
  - b(ii) = per post, post-conference
- **column 10:** questionnaire return
  - a(i) = at conference (or with addressed envelope)
  - a(ii) = at conference (without addressed envelope)
  - b(i) = per post (with later "reminder")
  - b(ii) = per post (without "reminder")

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>(2)</th>
<th>(3)</th>
<th>(4)</th>
<th>(5)</th>
<th>(6)</th>
<th>(7)</th>
<th>(8)</th>
<th>(9)</th>
<th>(10)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Belgique/Belgique</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSB</td>
<td>Nov. 78</td>
<td>Namur</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>49%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRLW</td>
<td>Dec. 78</td>
<td>Liège</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>24%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RW</td>
<td>Feb. 79</td>
<td>Marchëlle</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>24%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSP</td>
<td>Apr. 79</td>
<td>Antwerpen</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>32%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVP</td>
<td>Apr. 79</td>
<td>Bruxelles</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>45%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FDF</td>
<td>Apr. 79</td>
<td>Bruxelles</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVV</td>
<td>May 79</td>
<td>Gent</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VU</td>
<td>May 79</td>
<td>Antwerpen</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSC</td>
<td>May 79</td>
<td>Durburg</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPB</td>
<td>Apr. 82</td>
<td>Bruxelles</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>33%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a(i)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Danmark** |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |
| FFP  | Sept. 78 | Skive | 833 | 833 | 300 | 36% | a    | b(i) | a/b(i) |
| KFP  | Oct. 78  | Aalborg | 944 | 944 | 595 | 63% | a    | b(ii) | b(i) |
| CD   | Nov. 78  | Aarhus  | 190 | 190 | 105 | 55% | a    | b(i) | a/b(i) |
| SD   | Dec. 78  | Kobenhavn | 819 | 819 | 344 | 42% | a    | b(i) | a/b(i) |
| KrFP | May 79   | Kolding | 383 | 383 | 157 | 41% | a    | a    | a(i) |
| SFP  | May 79   | Odense  | 156 | 156 | 128 | 82% | a    | a    | a(i) |
| V    | Sept. 79 | Kobenhavn | c.500 | 158 | 136 | 86% | b    | b(i) | b(ii) |
| RF   | Oct. 79  | Herning | 245 | 245 | 147 | 60% | a    | a    | a(i) |

<p>| <strong>Deutschland</strong> |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |
| NPD | Nov. 78  | Aarlen | 250 | 250 | 67  | 27% | a    | a    | a(ii) |
| SPD | Dec. 78  | Köln   | 400 | 400 | 200 | 50% | a    | b(i) | b(i) |
| CDU | Mar. 79  | Kiel   | 781 | 781 | 434 | 55% | a    | b(ii) | b(i) |
| FDP | June 79  | Bremen | 420 | 420 | 256 | 61% | a    | b(ii) | b(i) |
| CSU | Sept. 79 | München | 1150 | 1150 | 442 | 38% | a    | b(i) | b(ii) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>(2)</th>
<th>(3)</th>
<th>(4)</th>
<th>(5)</th>
<th>(6)</th>
<th>(7)</th>
<th>(8)</th>
<th>(9)</th>
<th>(10)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>España</td>
<td>CDC</td>
<td>Jan. 81</td>
<td>Barcelona</td>
<td>741</td>
<td>741</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>54%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a/ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AP</td>
<td>Feb. 81</td>
<td>Madrid</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a/b(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSOE</td>
<td>Oct. 81</td>
<td>Madrid</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a/b(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>France</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MRG</td>
<td>Dec. 77</td>
<td>La Rochelle</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>72%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a/ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PFN</td>
<td>June 78</td>
<td>Paris</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>b/ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RPR</td>
<td>Nov. 78</td>
<td>Paris</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a/ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FN</td>
<td>Nov. 78</td>
<td>La Malmaison</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>77%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a/ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSU</td>
<td>Jan. 79</td>
<td>Saint-Etienne</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>63%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a/ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UDF</td>
<td>Feb. 79</td>
<td>Paris</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>21%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a/ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Oct. 81</td>
<td>Valence</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>669</td>
<td>84%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a/ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Italia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSI (r)</td>
<td>Mar. 78</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>34%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSI</td>
<td>Oct. 79</td>
<td>Napoli</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>31%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a/b(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSID</td>
<td>Jan. 80</td>
<td>Roma</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>24%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a/b(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PDUP</td>
<td>Feb. 80</td>
<td>Firenze</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>66%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a/ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>Feb. 80</td>
<td>Roma</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>27%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a/b(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSI (n)</td>
<td>Apr. 81</td>
<td>Palermo</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>43%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>b(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PLI</td>
<td>Nov. 81</td>
<td>Firenze</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>34%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LSAP</td>
<td>Feb. 79</td>
<td>Bettembourg</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>b(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CSV</td>
<td>Apr. 79</td>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>b(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>May 79</td>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>43%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>b(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nederland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PvdA</td>
<td>Feb. 78</td>
<td>s'Gravenhage</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>61%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a/ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VVD</td>
<td>Mar. 78</td>
<td>Utrecht</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>61%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a/ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D'66</td>
<td>Apr. 78</td>
<td>Zwolle</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>51%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a/ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDA</td>
<td>Jan. 79</td>
<td>s'Gravenhage</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>32%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a/ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSD</td>
<td>Feb. 81</td>
<td>Lisboa</td>
<td>733</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>63%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a/b(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDS</td>
<td>Mar. 81</td>
<td>Lisboa</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a/b(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MDP</td>
<td>Apr. 81</td>
<td>Lisboa</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>66%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a/ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>May 81</td>
<td>Lisboa</td>
<td>1806</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>792</td>
<td>44%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a/b(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PPM</td>
<td>May 81</td>
<td>Lisboa</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a/b(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Great Britain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LIB</td>
<td>Oct. 78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>277</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>Oct. 78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>254</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CON</td>
<td>Oct. 79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SDP</td>
<td>Oct. 82</td>
<td>Great Yarmouth</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>62%</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a/b(ii)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
F. Codebook Updates

1 May 1982    Original version
October 1, 1982: First Update

corrected pages:
0.5.1, 0.5.2, 0.5.5, 0.5.6, 0.5.7, 0.6, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.6, 9.10.1.

new pages:
6.0 - 6.27, 12.0 - 12.17.

April 1, 1983: Second Update

corrected pages:
0.2, 0.4.1, 0.5.1, 0.5.2, 0.5.4 - 0.5.7, 0.6, 1.1, 1.2, 1.8, 1.19, 1.25, 1.33, 1.34, 1.38, 2.1, 2.5, 2.7, 2.8, 2.12, 2.13, 2.15, 3.1, 3.2, 3.11 - 3.22, 4.1, 1.13, 4.14.1, 4.24, 6.1, 6.20, 6.21, 6.25, 8.1, 8.2, 8.7, 8.8, 8.8.1, 8.10, 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.5, 9.6, 9.8, 9.10, 9.11, 9.12, 12.1, 14.5.

new pages:
G. National Chapters
BELGIUM

National Part of Data-Set
### BELGIUM

#### Case-Identification Variables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable</th>
<th>field location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NATION</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTY</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>6-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARD</td>
<td>9-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**coding:**

- **NATION:**
  - 01 = Belgium

- **PARTY:**
  - 10 = PCB
  - 11 = PS
  - 12 = PRLW
  - 13 = RW
  - 14 = CVP
  - 15 = BSP
  - 16 = FDF
  - 17 = PSC
  - 18 = PVV
  - 19 = VU

(Each deck 1-10 columns)
variable: Activity in Voluntary Organisations

description: These variables correspond to an altered version of CQ Qu.10; question items and coding are changed.

v 501 Political organisation (11/20)
v 502 Cultural organisation (11/21)
v 503 Religious organisation (11/22)
v 504 Collective Interest Organisation (11/23)
v 505 Sporting Interest Organisation (11/24)
v 506 Solidarity Interest Organisation (11/25)
v 507 Women's Interest Organisation (11/26)
v 508 Youth Interest Organisation (11/27)
v 509 Resistance/Veteran's Int.Organ. (11/28)
v 510 Other Interest Organisation (11/29)

coding: 1 simple member
        2 active member
        3 office holder

("If office-holder, at which level?")

4 local level
5 regional level
6 national level
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable:</th>
<th>Number of Persons Attending Meeting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>description:</td>
<td>This question is inserted in CQ Qu.17:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>How many persons attended the meeting?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coding:</td>
<td>(Number given is coded)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 512</td>
<td>1-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>range</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**variable:** Local Discussion of Political Levels

**description:** This question item is inserted in CQ Qu.23; introductory question text remains the same.

v 512 problèmes communautaires belges

**coding:**
- 1 always
- 2 often
- 3 rarely
- 4 never
| Variable: | Interest in Political Levels |
| Description: | This question item is inserted in CQ Qu.24; introductory question text remains the same. |
| v 513 | regional politics | (11/25) |
| v 514 | Problèmes communautaires belges | (11/26) |
| Coding: | 1 very interested | 2 quite interested | 3 somewhat interested | 4 only moderately interested | 5 not at all interested |
variable: Level of Greatest Political Interest

description: This variable supplements CC v 165 by including "regional politics" and "problèmes communautaires belges" (see v 513 - v 514)

Question text is that of CQ Qu.24.1

coding: 1 local politics
2 regional
3 national
4 European
5 international
6 "problèmes communautaires belges"
7 intra-party matters
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable:</th>
<th>Number of Party Conferences Attended</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>description:</td>
<td>This question is a substitute for CQ Qu.26:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>How many party conferences have you attended before this one?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| coding:             | 1 one  
|                     | 2 two  
|                     | 3 three  
|                     | 4 four  
|                     | 5 five  
|                     | 6 more than five  
|                     | 7 none  |
**variable:** Information Sources

**description:** Introductory question text is that of CQ Qu.29; certain question items are omitted; the coding of those retained are altered.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>517</td>
<td>Non-aligned press</td>
<td>(11/29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518</td>
<td>Press of other parties</td>
<td>(11/30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519</td>
<td>Radio and TV</td>
<td>(11/31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>Party Press</td>
<td>(11/32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521</td>
<td>Other party publications</td>
<td>(11/33)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**coding:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
variable: Organisation Sympathies

description: The following question items are added to the list of organisations in CQ Qu.35;

v 522 (11/34-35)
Alliance Agricole Belge (PS,PRLW,RW,FDF,PSC)
Boerenfront (CVP,BSP,PPV,VU)

v 523 (11/36-37)
Union des Exploitants Familiaux (PS,PRLS,RW,FDF,PSC)
Algemeen Boeren-Syndicaat (CVP,BSP,PPV,VU)

v 524 (11/38-39)
Fédération Générale des Travailleurs Indépendants

coding: 0 intensely dislike
         10 intensely like
         97 do not know
**variable:** Preference to EC Flag

**description:** The question is identical to CQ Qu. 42; this variable corresponds to CC v 325 but with an additional coding value.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>strongly in favour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>somewhat in favor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>somewhat against</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>strongly against</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>&quot;idle question&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variable:</td>
<td>Continuance of Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>description:</td>
<td>The question is inserted in CQ Qu.8; question text:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coding:</td>
<td>1 yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 no</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Belgium

Variable: Movement Sympathies

Description: The question is a follow-up to CQ Qu. 35; question items are:

- v 527 consumer protection (11/42-43)
- v 528 protection of nature (11/44-45)
- v 529 anti-nuclear movement (11/46-47)
- v 530 environment protection (11/48-49)
- v 531 protection of civil-liberties (11/50-51)
- v 532 feminist claims (11/52-53)
- v 533 student claims (11/54-55)
- v 534 medical-professional organisation (11/56-57)

Coding:

0 intensely dislike
10 intensely like
11 do not know any
**Belgium**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v 535</th>
<th>1-2</th>
<th>closed</th>
<th>8.9</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>58</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>range</td>
<td>format</td>
<td>m.d</td>
<td>deck</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Variable:** Knowledge of Federation Platform

**Description:** The question is a substitute for CQ Qu. 46 B;

**Question Text:**

Do you know of a common platform for all European (Socialists/Liberals/Christian Democrats)?

**Coding:**

1. yes
2. no
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v 536</th>
<th>1-3</th>
<th>closed</th>
<th>8.9</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>59</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>range</td>
<td>format</td>
<td>m.d</td>
<td>deck</td>
<td>columns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**variable:** Support for Federation Plarform

**description:** The question is a follow-up to the above (see v 535);
question text:

```
Do you consider it should be adapted, amended, or rejected?
```

**coding:**
1 adapted
2 amended
3 rejected
variable: Local Discussion of Socialists' Split

description: Question text:

Is there much talk in your local party section about the splitting between French-speaking and Flemish-speaking Socialists?

coding: 1 very much talked about
         2 fairly little talked about
         3 hardly or never talked about
variable: Local Attitude to Socialists' Ethnic Split

description: The question is a follow-up to the above (see v 537);
question text:

Has the splitting been well received
in your local section?

coding:
1  well received
2  not well received
3  received with indifference
4  opinions differed
variable: Personal Opinion of Socialists' Ethnic Split

description: The question is a follow-up to the above (see v 537, 538); question text:

How did you yourself feel about it?

coding: 1 favourably
2 not favourably
3 indifferently
4 as a necessary evil
5 with reservations
variable: Local Attitude to Francophone Common Declaration

description: Question text:

How has the recent common declaration of the three French-speaking parties (PS, PSC, FDF) been received in your local section?

coding: 1 well received
         2 not well received
         3 received with indifference
         4 opinions differed
variable: Personal Opinion of Francophone Common Declaration

description: The question is a follow-up to the above (see v 540);
question text:

How did you yourself feel about it?

coding: 1 favourably
         2 not favourably
         3 indifferently
         4 as a necessary evil
         5 with reservations
**variable:** Political Cleavage Priority

**description:** Question text:

```
Which do you consider should be the order of priority for pending problems:

- first solve the linguistic communities issue and then turn to the economic and social problems; or

- first tackle the economic and social problems, and leave linguistic communities matters for later.
```

**coding:**
1 linguistic communities problems first  
2 economic and social problems first
variable: Local Attitude to Flemish Parties' Common Stance

description: Question text:

How was the common stand of the three Flemish parties (CVP, BSP, VU) concerning linguistic communities problems received in your local party section?

coding: 1 well received
         2 not well received
         3 received with indifference
         4 opinions differed
variable: Personal opinion of Flemish Parties' Common Stance

description: The question is a follow-up to the above (see v 543);
question text:

How did you yourself feel about the BSP implication
in that common stand?

coding: 1 favourably
         2 not favourably
         3 indifferently
         4 as a necessary evil
         5 with reservations
variable: Attitudes toward ELD Policies

description: Question text:

We would like to know what you think about the European policies that the European Liberal Democrats intend to promote during the electoral campaign in view of the June 10 rate. For each of the following items, will you give a score from "0" to "10" ("0" if you think the policy really useless; "10" if you think it absolutely essential).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Deck</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>545</td>
<td>Respect of human rights</td>
<td>68-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>546</td>
<td>European institutions</td>
<td>70-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>547</td>
<td>Social policy</td>
<td>72-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548</td>
<td>Cultural policy</td>
<td>74-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549</td>
<td>Environmental policy</td>
<td>76-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550</td>
<td>Regional policy</td>
<td>78-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551</td>
<td>Reminder of the essentials of economic liberalism</td>
<td>11-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>552</td>
<td>Economic and monetary union</td>
<td>13-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>553</td>
<td>Energy policy</td>
<td>15-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554</td>
<td>Small and medium-sized enterprises</td>
<td>17-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>555</td>
<td>Transport policy</td>
<td>19-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>556</td>
<td>Agricultural policy</td>
<td>21-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>557</td>
<td>Foreign and security policy</td>
<td>23-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558</td>
<td>Development cooperation</td>
<td>25-26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

coding: 0 really useless  
10 absolutely essential
variable: Militation for Liberal Reformism

description: Question text:

To what extent will you militate for the promotion of liberal reformers' ideals in view of the June 10 election?

- from January 1 to March 31, 1979
- from April 1 to June 10, 1979

v 559 from January 1 to March 31
v 660 from April 1 to June 10

coding: 1 intensely
         2 moderately
         3 little
         4 not at all
variable: Closeness to Fraternal Parties

description: Question text:

With which European parties do you feel closer links?
If you cite several, can you rank them by preference from 1 to 14?

v 561  PVV (B)  (12/29)
v 562  PL (B)  (12/30)
v 563  Danish Venstre (DK)  (12/31)
v 564  Parti Républicain (F)  (12/32)
v 565  Parti Radical (F)  (12/33)
v 566  Parti Républicain Italian (I)  (12/34)
v 567  Parti Libéral Italian (I)  (12/35)
v 568  Parti Démocrate Luxembourg (L)  (12/36)
v 569  FDP (D)  (12/37)
v 570  SPD (D)  (12/38)
v 571  VVD (N)  (12/39)
v 572  Liberal Party (UK)  (12/40)
v 573  Conservative Party (UK)  (12/41)
v 574  RPR (F)  (12/42)

coding: 1 given first rank
2 given second rank
3 given third rank
4 given fourth rank
5 given fifth rank
6 given sixth rank
7 given seventh rank
8 given eighth rank
9 given nineth rank
variable: Relationship to PRLW

description: Question text:

The Brussels "parti libéral" is associated with PRLW and PVV within the Belgian liberal family. What do you think should be the relationship between PRLW and PL?

a) cooperation as it is now 
b) a common leadership with mutual autonomy 
c) one single French-speaking party

coding: 1 cooperation as it is now 
2 common leadership 
3 one single party
variable: Membership in Walloon Organisations

description: Question text:

Do you belong to any of the following Walloon organisations?

- v 576 Mouvement populaire wallon (12/44)
- v 578 Rénovation wallon (12/47)
- v 580 Wallonie Libre (12/50)
- v 582 Mouvement Libéral wallon (12/53)
- v 584 AWAC (12/56)
- v 586 Asso. wallonne et francophone des services publics (12/59)
- v 588 Avant-garde wallonne (12/62)
- v 590 Others (12/65)

coding: 0 no
         1 yes
variable: Membership Tenure in Walloon Organisations

description: The question is a follow-up to the above (see v 576); it asks "since when?"

v 577 Mouvement populaire walloon (12/45-46)
v 579 Rénovation wallonne (12/48-49)
v 581 Wallonie Libre (12/51-52)
v 583 Mouvement Libéral wallon (12/54-55)
v 585 AWAC (12/57-58)
v 587 Asso. wallonne et francophone des services publics (12/60-61)
v 589 Avant-garde wallonne (12/63-64)
v 591 Others (12/66-67)

coding: The last two digits of "year of affiliation" are coded
variable: Political Aims

description: Question text:

Please give a priority rank to the following aims:

v 592 Give Wallonia institutional autonomy (12/68)
v 593 Change Society (12/69)
v 594 Rescue Walloon economy (12/70)

coding: 1 first priority
2 second priority
3 third priority
variable: Relations Between RW and FDF

description: Question text:

RW and FDF have privileged links. What do you think should be their future relation?

a) cooperation as it is now
b) a common leadership with mutual autonomy
c) one single party

coding: 1 cooperation as it is now
         2 common leadership
         3 one single party
variable: Linguistic Profile of FDF

description: Question text:

Do you think the FDF:

a) must defend only the French-speaking Brussels population

b) must defend all Brussels population whatever their mother tongue

coding: 1 defend only French-speaking Bruxellois

2 defend all Bruxellois
variable: Ideological Profile of FDF

description: Question text:

Do you think the FDF:

a) must be a pluralist party
b) must adopt a precise ideological line

coding: 1 pluralist stance
         2 ideologically precise stance
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v 598</th>
<th>1-2</th>
<th>closed</th>
<th>8.9</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>74</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>range</td>
<td>format</td>
<td>m.d.</td>
<td>deck</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**variable:** Supra-National Power Transferral

**description:** Question text:

Do you think Belgium should transfer more powers to a supra-national body?

**coding:**

1. yes
2. no
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable:</th>
<th>Specific Supra-National Power Transferrals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>description:</td>
<td>The question is a follow-up to the above (see v 598); it asks &quot;if so, which ones?&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 599</td>
<td>Defense policy (12/75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 600</td>
<td>Foreign policy (12/76)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 601</td>
<td>Energy policy (12/77)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 602</td>
<td>Employment policy (12/78)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 603</td>
<td>Environment policy (12/79)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 604</td>
<td>Other policies (13/11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| coding:            | 1  yes                                      |
|                    | 2  no                                       |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable:</th>
<th>Attitude toward Benelux</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>description:</td>
<td>Question text:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do you think Benelux still has a specific purpose?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coding:</td>
<td>1 yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 no</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
variable:  Cooperation with the Netherlands

description:  Question text:

Do you think it a good thing for Flemish-speaking Belgians to promote a preferential cooperation with the Netherlands in the Europe of tomorrow?

coding:  
1  entirely agree  
2  rather agree  
3  indifferent  
4  rather against  
5  absolutely against  
6  don't know
variable: Attitude toward Dutch Language in EC

description: Question text:

If it were necessary to restrict the number of official languages of the European Community, for example in the event of enlargement to non members, would you accept that Dutch should be left out?

coding:

1 yes
2 yes, under certain conditions
3 no
variable: Relative Importance of EP Elections

description: Question text:

Do you think the elections for the European Parliament are mostly, for the Belgian parties:

a) a matter of European importance
b) a matter of domestic political importance

coding: 1 of European importance
2 of domestic importance
DENMARK

National Part of Data-Set
## Case-Identification Variables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable</th>
<th>field location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NATION</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTY</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>6-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARD</td>
<td>9-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Coding:**

- NATION: 02 = Denmark
- PARTY:
  - 21 = FRP
  - 22 = KFP
  - 23 = CD
  - 24 = SD
  - 25 = SFP
  - 26 = V
  - 27 = KrFP
  - 28 = RF
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable:</th>
<th>Vocational Training</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>description:</td>
<td>Question text:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Have you taken any vocational training?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coding:</td>
<td>1 yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 no</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
variable: Type of Vocational Training

description: The Question is a follow-up to the above (see v 501), and asks, "If yes, which one?"

coding:
0 "Skilled" training
1 Courses for semi-skilled workers
2 Courses for office clerks, sales people
3 Skilled workers' training
4 Nursing, Kindergarten
5 Commerce, technician
6 Teachers' school
7 Other
DENMARK

variable: Parties of Cooperation

description: Question text:

With which other party or parties do you think your party should cooperate?

v 503 Party I (11/13-14)
v 504 Party II (11/15-16)
v 505 Party III (11/17-18)

coding:
11 Social Democratic Party
12 Danish Communist Party
13 Socialist People's Party
14 Left Socialists
21 Radical Liberals
22 Industry Party
23 Justice Party
24 Dansk Samling
25 Centre Democrats
26 Christian People's Party
31 Agrarian Liberal Party
41 Conservative People's Party
52 Farmers' Party
53 National Socialist Party
54 "Independent" Party
55 Progress Party
62 German Minority Party
65 Pensioners' Party
70 13+21
### DENMARK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v 506</th>
<th>1-2</th>
<th>closed</th>
<th>8.9</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>closed</td>
<td>8.9</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>range</td>
<td>format</td>
<td>m.d</td>
<td>deck</td>
<td>columns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**variable:** Non-Cooperation With Domestic Parties

**description:** Question text:

```
Are there any parties with which, in your view, your party should avoid cooperation?
```

**coding:**

1. yes
2. no
variable: Parties of Non-Cooperation

description: The question is a follow-up to the above (see v 506), and asks, "If yes, which parties?"

v 507 First Party (11/20-21)
v 508 Second Party (11/22-23)
v 509 Third Party (11/24-25)

coding: 11 Social Democratic Party
        12 Danish Communist Party
        13 Socialist People's Party
        14 Left Socialists
        21 Radical Liberals
        22 Industry Party
        23 Justice Party
        24 Dansk Samling
        25 Centre Democrats
        26 Christian People's Party
        31 Agrarian Liberal Party
        41 Conservative People's Party
        52 Farmers' Party
        53 National Socialist Party
        54 "Independent" Party
        55 Progress Party
        62 German Minority Party
        65 Pensioners' Party
DENMARK

v 510 - 514 1-17 closed 98.99 11 26-35
range format m.d. deck columns

variable: International Organisation Support

description: Question text:

In which international organisations should Denmark primarily pursue her foreign policy in the following issue areas:

a) Security policy
b) Trade policy
c) Currency policy
d) third World policy
e) Strengthening international law

v 510 Security policy (11/26-27)
v 511 Trade policy (11/28-29)
v 512 Currency policy (11/30-31)
v 513 Third World policy (11/32-33)
v 514 Strengthening intern. law (11/34-35)

coding:

1 Nordic organisations
2 EC organisations
4 Atlantic organisation (OECD/NATO)
10 Global (VN and special organisations)

multiple responses:

3 1+2
5 1+4
6 2+4
7 1+2+3
11 1+10
12 2+10
13 1+2+10
14 4+10
15 1+4+10
16 2+4+10
17 1+2+4+10

APR. 1 1983
variable: EC Referendum Vote

description: Question text:

How did you vote in the referendum on Danish membership of the EC?

coding: 1 for
2 against
3 didn't vote/couldn't vote
| variable: | Present EC Support |
| description: | Question text: |

How would you vote today if it were possible?

| coding: | 1 for membership |
| 2 against membership |
| 3 don't know |
variable: Change of Attitude toward EC

description: The question is a follow-up to the above (see v 516);
question text:

If you have changed your mind, what is the
cause of this change?

v 517 Reason I (11/38)
v 518 Reason II (11/39)
v 519 Reason III (11/40)

coding: 1 Necessity of cooperation obvious
2 Unemployment
3 Inflation
4 Bureaucratisation
5 Self behaviour of member countries
6 Efforts at harmonisation
7 Other
**Variable:** Newspapers Read

**Description:** Question text:

Which newspaper(s) do you read every day?

| v 520 | Jyllands-Posten |
| v 521 | Aktuelt |
| v 522 | Berlingske Tidende |
| v 523 | Politiken |
| v 524 | BT |
| v 525 | Ekstra-Bladet |
| v 526 | Lat least one left-wing newspaper |
| v 527 | (local right wing newspaper) |
| v 528 | (local social-democratic newspaper) |

**Coding:**

1. read
2. don't read
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable:</th>
<th>Number of Newspapers Read</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>description:</td>
<td>Total number of newspapers read; added together by coder on the basis of the above (see v 52o)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coding:</td>
<td>Total number coded</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
variable: Sunday Newspapers Read

description: Question text:

Which Sunday Newspaper(s) do you read every Sunday?

v 530  Søndags-AdtueLT
v 531  Berlingske Tidende Søndag
v 532  Søndags-Politiken
v 533  Iyllands-Posten Søndag
v 534  (local right-wing Sunday paper)
v 535  (local social-democratic Sunday paper)

coding: 1  read
2  don't read
variable: Number of Sunday Newspapers Read

description: Total number of newspapers read; added together by coder on the basis of the above (see v 530)

coding: Total number coded
FRANCE

National Part of Data-Set
### Case-Identification Variables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Field Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NATION</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTY</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>6-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARD</td>
<td>9-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Coding:**
- **NATION:** 03 = France
- **PARTY:**
  - 31 = MRG
  - 32 = RPR
  - 33 = UDF
  - 34 = PS
  - 36 = FN
  - 37 = PFN
  - 38 = PSU
variable: Age

description: This variable represents a transformation of v 3 so as to create age-cohorts

coding:  
1 under 20 years of age

extcept MRG:  
2 20-24
3 25-34
4 35-49
5 50-64
6 65 or over

MRG:  
1 under 20
2 20-24
3 25-29
4 30-34
5 35-49
6 50-64
7 65 or over
**variable:** Economic Sector (Public/Private)

**description:** The question is a follow-up to CQ Qu.5.3; question text:

Do you work in:

a) the public (or nationalised) sector  
b) the private sector

**coding:**

1 public  
2 private
variable: Religious Outlook

description: The question is a follow-up to C0 Nu.9;

question text:

In matters of religion are you

a) rather in favour of tradition,
b) rather in favour of change

coding: 1 for tradition
2 for change
variable: Father's Religion

description: The question is a follow-up to Q9.9; question text:

What was your father's religion?

coding: 1 practicing Catholic
2 non-practicing Catholic
3 none
4 Jewish
5 Protestant
6 Other
variable: Mother's Religion

description: The question is a follow-up to CQ Qu. 9 and the above; question text:

What was your mother's religion?

1 practicing Catholic
2 non-practicing Catholic
3 none
4 Jewish
5 Protestant
6 Other
variable: Age of First Political Interest

description: Question text:

At what age did you first take interest in politics?


coding: "Age" given is coded
**FRANCE**

v 507. | 1-9 range | format | 0 m.d | 11 deck | 18 columns

**variable:** Age-Cohort at First Political Interest

**description:** This variable represents a transformation of v 506 so as to create age-cohorts

**coding:**

1. under 15 years of age
2. 15 - 18
3. 19 - 20
4. 21 - 24
5. 25 - 29
6. 30 - 34
7. 35 - 39
8. 40 - 49
9. 50 or over
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable:</th>
<th>Year of First political Interest</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>This variable represents a transformation of v 506 so as to specify &quot;year&quot;. (&quot;year of survey&quot; minus &quot;age&quot;: v 505)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coding:</td>
<td>The last two digits of &quot;year&quot; are coded</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
variable: Father's Political Orientation

description: Question text:

How would you describe your father politically during your childhood?

\[\text{\underline{\hspace{10cm}}}\]

coding: 1 Extreme-left  
2 Left  
3 Centre-left  
4 Centre  
5 Centre-right  
6 Right  
7 Extreme-right  
8 No political orientation
variable: Occupational Organisation Membership

description: This question serves as an introduction to CQ Qu.10 and asks "Are you a member in a trade union or an occupational organisation?"

coding:  
1 no  
2 yes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable:</th>
<th>Association Membership</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description:** This question is a follow-up to CQ Qu.12 and asks "If yes, in which ones?"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v 511</th>
<th>Pupil-Parent organisations</th>
<th>(11/23)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>v 512</td>
<td>Family organisations</td>
<td>(11/24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 513</td>
<td>Sport organisations</td>
<td>(11/25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 514</td>
<td>Cultural organisations</td>
<td>(11/26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 515</td>
<td>Housing organisations</td>
<td>(11/27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 516</td>
<td>Public Health organisations</td>
<td>(11/28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 517</td>
<td>Civil Rights organisations</td>
<td>(11/29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 518</td>
<td>Municipal organisations</td>
<td>(11/30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 519</td>
<td>Environmental Prot.organisations</td>
<td>(11/31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 520</td>
<td>Philosophical Clubs</td>
<td>(11/32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 521</td>
<td>Anti-Racist organisations</td>
<td>(11/33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 522</td>
<td>Consumers' organisations</td>
<td>(11/34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 523</td>
<td>Religious organisations</td>
<td>(11/35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 524</td>
<td>Veterans' organisations</td>
<td>(11/36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 525</td>
<td>European organisations</td>
<td>(11/37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 526</td>
<td>Asso. for Friendship between Peoples</td>
<td>(11/38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 527</td>
<td>others</td>
<td>(11/39)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Coding:**

1. no
2. yes
variable:  Tenure of Party Membership

description:  This question pre-codes the data to CQ Qu.14, which asks when the respondent joined the party.

coding:  1 1972 or earlier
         2 1973
         3 1974
         4 1975
         5 1976
         6 1977
variable: Local Members: Grouping

description: This variable recodes the data in CQ Qu.22.1 into size-based groups

coding:
1 fewer than 10
2 10-24
3 25-49
4 50-99
5 100-199
6 200-299
7 300-499
8 500-999
9 1000 or more
**variable:** Local Active Males: Grouping

**description:** This variable recodes the data in CQ Qu.22.2 into size-based groups

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>coding:</th>
<th>1 fewer than 10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 10-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 25-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 50-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 100-199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 200-299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 300-499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 500-999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 1000 or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Range:** 1-9 **Format:** 98.99 **M.D.:** 11 **Deck:** 43-44 **Columns:**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable:</th>
<th>Local Active Females: Grouping</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>description:</td>
<td>This variable recodes the data in C0 Qu.22.3 into size-based groups</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| coding: | 1 fewer than 10  
2 10-24  
3 25-49  
4 50-99  
5 100-199  
6 200-299  
7 300-499  
8 500-999  
9 1000 or more |
variable: Local Active Members: Grouping

description: This variable computes the percentage of local members who are active, based on the data in CQ Qu.22.1, 22.2 (v 145-146)

coding:

1  less than 5%
2   5-9
3  10-19
4  20-29
5  30-39
6  40-49
7  50-59
8  60-75
variable: Delegate Cue: Federation

description: Question text:

How in your opinion should a delegate act when his federation has made a political decision?

a. He should support this decision and vote according to his federation decision

b. He should follow his individual conscience even against his federation majority

coding: 1 a) federation
2 b) conscience
Supposing a party federation makes, after discussion, a decision which diverges from the standpoint of the national leadership; how should a delegate at the party conference henceforth act?

a. He should try to support the decision of his federation

b. He should adopt the standpoint of the leadership.

coding: 1 a) federation
         2 b) leadership
FRANCE

v 535

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>range</th>
<th>format</th>
<th>m.d.</th>
<th>deck</th>
<th>columns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>closed</td>
<td>8.9</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**variable:** Support for European Unification

**description:** Question text:

---

Do you support European unification?

a) no

b) yes

**coding:**

1 no

2 yes
variable: EC Expansion Nations

description: This set of variables provide an alternative method of coding to the data in CQ Qu.45.1 in which the respondent is asked which additional nations should be taken into the EC-

v 536 Spain (11/52)
v 537 Portugal (11/53)
v 538 Greece (11/54)
v 539 Switherland (11/55)
v 540 Sweden (11/56)
v 541 Norway (11/57)
v 542 Finland (11/58)
v 543 Yugoslavia (11/59)
v 544 USSR (11/60)
v 545 other Communist nations (11/61)

coding: 1 (quoted)
2 (not quoted)
variable: Left-Right Self-Placement

description: This question is an alternative to CQ #3; question text:

Would you say that you are:

a) extreme-left
b) left
c) center
d) right
e) extreme-right

coding: 1 extreme-left
2 left
3 center
4 right
5 extreme-right
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable:</th>
<th>Local Discussions: Inter-Party Relations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>description:</td>
<td>The question-item is inserted in CQ Qu.23 and asks about the frequency of local section discussions concerning &quot;relations with the other parties&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| coding: | 1 always  
2 often  
3 rarely  
4 never |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable:</th>
<th>Personal Interest in Regional Politics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>description:</td>
<td>The question-item is inserted in CQ Qu.24 ans asks about the respondent's relative interest in &quot;regional politics&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coding:</td>
<td>1 very interested</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 interested</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 somewhat interested</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 only moderately interested</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 not at all interested</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable:</td>
<td>Personal Interest in Inter-Party Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>The question-item is inserted in CQ Qu.24 and asks about the respondent's relative interest in &quot;relations with the other parties&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coding:</td>
<td>1 very interested</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 interested</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 somewhat interested</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 only moderately interested</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 not at all interested</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Supposing a party federation makes a decision, after discussion, which diverges from the position of the national leadership; how should a delegate at the party conference henceforth act?

a) he should try to support the decision of his federation
b) he should adopt the standpoint of the leadership
variable: Political Influence of Relatives

description: Question text:

What person exerted on you the most important influence politically?

a) Parent or relative (specify degree of kindship)

b) Teacher (specify class and discipline)

c) Political Personality (specify which one)

d) Other (specify profession)

Data for v 551 is that for question-item (a)

coding:

1 Father
2 Mother
3 Sibling
4 Grandparent
5 Uncle, aunt
6 Cousin
7 Other
variable: Teacher's Influence: Level

description: This variable represents the data from the above question (see v 551), question-item (b): "teacher's class level".

coding:
1 elementary school
2 secondary school (6th, 5th, 4th, 3rd)
3 secondary school (2nd, 1st, "terminale")
4 university
variable: Teacher's Political Influence: Discipline

description: This variable represents the data from the above question (see v 551), question-item (b): "teacher's subject matter".

coding: 1 humanities (and French, Latin, Greek)
2 philosophy
3 history
4 social sciences (and law)
5 foreign languages
6 natural sciences
7 others
variable: Personalities' Political Influence

description: This variable represents the data from the above question (see v 551), question-item (c): "political personality".

coding:

o1 Général de Gaulle
o2 Jacques Chirac
o3 Michel Debré
o4 The legislator elected in the department where the delegate lives
o5 Georges Pompidou
o6 Valéry Giscard d'Estaing
o7 Jean Lecanuet
o8 Raymond Barre
o9 Jean-Jacques Servan-Schreiber
10 Simone Veil
11 Robert Schuman
12 Antoine Pinay
13 Pierre Abelin
14 Michel Poniatowski
15 Georges Bidault
16 Michel d'Ornano
17 François Giroud
18 Pierre Mendes France
19 Jean Monnet
20 François Mitterrand
21 Pétain
22 Jean-Pierre Soisson
23 Léon Blum
24 Pierre-Henri Teitgen
25 Guy Mollet
93 Other moderate political men
94 Other Christian-democrat political men
95 Other Gaullist political men
96 Others
99 no answer

National Front

o1 Gaston Bergery
o2 Right political men
o3 Georges Marchais
o4 Jean-Marie Le Pen
o5 François Duprat

o6 Mussolini
o7 Salan
o8 Charles Maurras
o9 Jacques Doriot
10 Jean-Louis Texier-Vignancourt
variable:  Friend's Political Influence

description:  This variable represents the data from the above question (see v 551), question-item (d): "friend."

coding:  
1  no
2  yes
variable: Friends' Political Influence: Occupation

description: This variable represents the data from the above question (see v551), question-item (d): "friend's occupation."

coding:

```
00 Farmers, farm owners and tenants
01 Farm workers
10 Employers in industry, self-employed businessmen
11 Bankers
12 Self-employed artisans and craftsmen
13 Employers in comm. (establs. of more than 5 workers)
14 Employers in commerce (small establishments)
20 Lawyers - self-employed
21 Medical doctors; dentists - self employed
22 Veterinarians - self employed
23 Pharmacists - self employed
24 Accountants - self employed
25 Engineers - self employed
26 Architects - Town planners - self employed
27 Professional workers not elsewhere classified - self employed
30 Engineers - employed
31 Administrative and prod.managers-Higher off. (Publ.enterpr)
32 Administrative and prod.managers (private enterprise)
33 Members of armed-forces. Officers
34 Secondary education teachers
35 University and higher education teachers
36 Other scientists or professional workers
37 Members of Parliament
40 Primary education teacher
41 Journalists
42 Other intellectual workers
43 Medical, dental assistants; midwives; physiotherapists and occupational therapists; professional nurses...
44 Technicians
45 Administrative supervisors officials (public enterprise)
46 Administrative supervisors (private enterprise)
47 Parties and trade union workers
50 Clerical workers, smaller officials
51 Salesmen, shop assistants
60 Foremen - manual
61 Production workers
62 Miners
63 Sailors and fishers
64 Junior manual workers
70 Service workers (nursing personnel; maids; cleaners... Employed hairdressers; waiters; barmen...)
80 Artists
81 Ministers of religion
82 Members of armed force (but not officers); enlisted men; Policemen; firemen...
90 Students
91 Retired
```
variable: Author's Political Influence

description: Question text:

Which author(s) exerted the greatest influence upon you politically?

v 557 First Author Named (11/23-24)
v 558 Second Author Named (11/25-26)
v 559 Third Author Named (11/27-28)
v 560 Fourth Author Named (11/29-30)
v 561 Fifth Author Named (11/31-32)

coding: except FN

01 Général de Gaulle
02 André Malraux
03 Jacques Chirac
04 Voltaire
05 Rousseau
06 Montesquieu
07 Montaigne
08 Proudhon
09 Diderot
10 Michel Debrè
11 Barrès
12 Alain Peyrefitte
13 Sojenytsine
14 Alexandre Sanguinetti
15 Edgar Faure
16 Jean-Paul Sartre
17 Marx
18 Léon Blum
19 Jean Jaurès
20 Michel Droit
21 Charles Péguy
22 Georges Pompidou
23 Charles Maurras
24 Lénine
25 Michelet
continued

 coding:
26 Nietzsche
27 Georges Bernanos
28 Raymond Aron
29 Jean-Jacques Servan-Schreiber
30 Jacques Maritain
31 Emmanuel Mounier
32 Michel Poniatowski
33 Tocqueville
34 Etienne Borne
35 Marc Sangnier
36 Pierre Mendes France
37 François Mitterrand
38 Alain
39 Valéry Giscard d'Estaing
40 François Mauriac
41 Jean-Marie Benoît
42 Raymond Barre
43 Françoise Giroud
44 Jean-Pierre Fourcade
45 René Rémond
46 Alfred Sauvy
47 Georges Marchais
48 Jean Lecanuet
49 Robert Schuman
50 Michel Rocard
51 Jean-François Revel
88 Antiquity (Platon, Aristotle...)
89 Medieval authors
90 Fifteenth to seventeenth century
91 Eighteenth century
92 Nineteenth century: right
93 Nineteenth century: left
94 Twentieth century: right
95 Twentieth century: left
96 Others
98 Question deleted
99 No answer

National Front
01 Jean-Marie Le Pen
02 Charles Maurras
03 Drieu La Rochelle
04 Edouard Drumont
05 Giovanni Gentile
08 François Duprat
10 Jacques Bainville
12 Henri de Montherlant
13 Nietzsche
14 Jean-Louis Tixier-Vignancour
17 Rebâtet
18 Bréalhac
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Authors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Jacques Doriot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Céline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Von Solomon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Marx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Jean Cau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Renan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Joseph de Maistre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Bardèche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Barrès</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Georges Sorel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Alexis Carrel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Salan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>André Malraux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Alfred Sauvy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Jean Fourastié</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Hitler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Traditionalist Christian authors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Others nationalist authors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Others</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
variable: Left-Right Placement of Political Parties

description: Question text:

How would you place the following political parties on this (left-right) scale?

v 562 UDF (11/33-34)
v 563 RPR (11/35-36)
v 564 FN (11/37-38)
v 565 PPN (11/39-40)
v 566 PC (11/41-42)
v 567 PS (11/43-44)
v 568 PSU (11/45-46)
v 569 LCR (11/47-48)

coding: 1 extreme left
10 extreme right
55 (marked between "5" and "6")
variable: Building of Europe

description: This question was inserted as an introduction to CQ Qu.40; question text:

Do you consider present conditions for the building of Europe to be very favourable, somewhat favourable, somewhat unfavourable, or very unfavourable?

coding:  
1 very favourable  
2 somewhat favourable  
3 somewhat unfavourable  
4 very favourable
variable: Left-Right Placement of MRG

description: This variable belongs to the set described above under v 562-569.

coding: 1 extreme left
10 extreme right
55 (marked between "5" and "6")
| variable: | Age of Previous Party Joining |
| description: | This question is inserted as a follow-up to CQ Qu.15.1, referring to previous party membership and asks "at what age did you join it?" |
| coding: | (age given) |
GERMANY

National Part of Data-Set
**Case-Identification Variables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Field Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NATION</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTY</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>6-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARD</td>
<td>9-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Coding:**

- **NATION:** 04 = Germany
- **PARTY:**
  - 41 = SPD
  - 42 = FDP
  - 43 = CDU
  - 44 = CSU
  - 45 = NPD
variable: Transnational Congress Delegateship

description: Question text:

Have you ever been a delegate to a transnational congress of the (xyz) party federation?

coding: 1 no
         2 yes

variable not used CDU 1983
variable: Transnational Congress Attended

description: This question is a follow-up to the above (see v 501), and asks, "If so, to which?"

coding: Total number of congresses attended is coded (maximum 7).

variable not used CDU 1983
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable:</th>
<th>Branch of Public Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>description:</td>
<td>The question is a follow-up to CQ Qu.5.2 and asks &quot;If in public service, please specify.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| coding:             | 1  Railway
|                     | 2  Post
|                     | 3  Military
|                     | 4  Judiciary
|                     | 5  Education, Science
|                     | 6  Local Administration (Kommunal- und Kreisverwaltung)
|                     | 7  State Administration (Land-)
|                     | 8  Federal Administration (Bundes-)
|                     | 9  Health service, public enterprises
|                     | 10 Church
|                     | 11 Party
|                     | 12 "European" Administration |
We would like to ask you to think of your various party-related activities. Which of the following occupy you the most?

**Question-items:**

- v 504 a) membership recruitment (11/15)
- v 505 b) visiting party functions/events (11/16)
- v 506 c) organising party functions/events (11/17)
- v 507 d) electoral campaigning (information-booths, pamphleteering, etc.) (11/19)
- v 508 e) participation in legislatures (11/19)
- v 509 f) participation in voluntary associations and public meetings (11/20)
- v 510 g) party press relations (11/21)
- v 511 h) speaking up for the party among friends, colleagues, acquaint. (11/22)
- v 512 i) participation in elaborating and developing party statements (11/23)
- v 513 j) maintaining party contacts with other parties and organisations in West-Germany (11/24)
- v 514 k) maintaining party contacts with other parties and organisations abroad (11/25)
- v 515 l) representing the party at public events (11/26)
- v 516 m) party-administrative functions (11/27)

**Coding:**

1 the most
2 frequently
3 also
4 seldom
5 never
variable: "Other" Party Activities

description: The question is a follow-up to the above (see v 504) and asks, "other: please specify":

v 517 Activity XIV (11/28-29)
v 519 Activity XV (11/31-32)

coding: 11 Discussing with various groupings in the party
        12 Conducting seminars
        13 Work for refugees and political prisoners in "Mitteldeutschland"
        14 Lectures
        15 Raising donations
        16 Speeches
        17 House-visits, ombudsmanship
variable: "Other" Party Activities: Frequency

description: These variables refer to the "frequency" of "other" party-related activities (as v 504) for the open-ended responses coded as v 517 and v 519.

v 518 Activity XIV: Frequency (11/30)
v 520 Activity XV : Frequency (11/33)

coding:
1 the most
2 frequently
3 also
4 seldom
5 never
variable: Important Party Activities

description: The question is a follow-up to the above (see v 504); question text:

Which of the above activities are, in your opinion, the most important for your party?

v 521 Most important activity (11/34-35)
v 522 Second most important activity (11/36-37)
v 523 Third most important activity (11/38-39)

coding:

1 membership recruitment
2 visiting party functions/events
3 organising party functions/events
4 electoral campaigning (information-booths, pamphleteering, etc.)
5 participation in legislatures
6 participation in voluntary associations and public meetings
7 party press relations
8 speaking up for the party among friends, colleagues, acquaintances
9 participation in elaborating and developing party statements
10 maintaining party contacts with other parties and organisations in West-Germany
11 maintaining party contacts with other parties and organisations abroad
12 representing the party at public events
13 party-administrative functions
14 other
variable: Functions of Party Programme

description: Question text:

Newspapers, radio, and television continually devote attention to parties' debates over policy alternatives. What do you consider to be the importance of the (ABC) party programme?

Question-items:

v 524 a) increasing members' commitment to the party-community (11/40)

v 525 b) attracting voters (11/41)

v 526 c) attracting new members (11/42)

v 527 d) policy demarcation bis-à-vis party-external interest groups (11/43)

v 528 e) policy demarcation vis-à-vis other political parties (11/44)

v 529 f) mobilisation of party members (11/45)

v 530 g) providing party "line" to party's elected representatives (11/46)

v 531 h) providing party "line" for party-internal decisions (11/47)

coding: 1 very important
2 important
3 neither/don't know
4 not important
5 not at all important
variable: "Other" Functions of Party Programme

description: The question is a follow-up to the above (see v 524), and asks, "other: please specify."

v 532 "Other" Function IX (11/48-49)
v 534 "Other" Function X (11/51-52)

coding: 11 Clarification of party goals
         12 Begin the solution of problems
         13 Guideline for legislators
         14 Constant watch over politics
         15 Heal "image" problems ("Profilneurosen")
         16 Guideline for work at the "basis" of the party
         17 To give the party something to do
         18 Remind legislators of party policies
         19 Continuing education of members
variable:  "Other" Functions of Party Programme: Importance

description:  These variables refer to the "importance" assigned to "other" programme functions (see v 524) for the open-ended responses coded as v 532 and v 534

v 533  Function IX: Importance  (11/50)
v 535  Function X : Importance  (11/53)

coding:  
1  very important
2  important
3  neither/don't know
4  not important
5  not at all important
variable: Organisations' Influence

description: Question text:

Various organisations and forces in our country influence political decisions. In your opinion, is the political influence of the following too great, appropriate, or too limited?

Question-items:

v 536  a) employers' organisations: (11/54)
v 537  b) public-action interest groups (11/55)
v 538  c) trade unions (11/56)
v 539  d) large firms (11/57)
v 540  e) churches (11/58)
v 541  f) mass media (11/59)
v 542  g) political parties (11/60)
v 543  h) administrative agencies (11/61)
v 544  i) scientific institutes (11/62)

coding:

1  much too limited
2  too limited
3  appropriate
4  too much
5  much too much
In your opinion, how much social and political change is desirable in the F.R.G.?

a) The basis structures of the social organisation must be revolutionised
b) The society is in need of extensive and rapid reforms
c) The society needs certain reforms, however these must be introduced gradually
d) Generally speaking the present society has very well proven itself, and the chief problem today is to defend it against subversive elements

coding:

1 revolution
2 extensive, rapid reforms
3 certain gradual reforms
4 conservatism
5 1+2
6 2+3
7 3+4
variable: Reasons for Party-Joining

description: Question text:

What were the decisive factors in your joining the (ABC) party?

v 546 Reason I (11/64-65)
v 547 Reason II (11/66-67)
v 548 Reason III (11/68-69)

coding:
10 Domestic affairs
11 Social democracy
12 Employees' affairs
13 Social affairs
14 Youth affairs
15 Political reforms
16 Freedom
17 Energy
18 Ecology
19 Inter-German affairs
20 Anti-socialism, anti-leftism
21 Law/Order
22 Anti-"FRG Parties"
23 Party leadership, personalities
24 Support for socially disadvantaged
25 Social market-economy
26 Alternative to major parties
27 Economic policies
28 Local politics
29 Change of government (1969)
30 Political development
31 Property policies
32 Women's affairs
40 Foreign affairs
41 Peace and defense
42 Détente
43 "European" affairs
coding:

44 Foreign power of Germany
45 German re-unification
46 pro "Ostpolitik"
47 anti "Ostpolitik"
48 (Coming to terms with "the past")
49 Development policies
50 Party-related matters
51 Difficulties in the federation
52 the lesser evil
54 the party of freedom and the middle-class
55 christian/conservative politics
57 connections to the youth organisation
58 "Volkspartei"

60 Empty generalities
61 world-view
62 Party program, ideology
63 Personal conviction
64 "Sympathie"
65 Represents my business interests

80 Personal reasons
81 Family tradition, friends
82 Necessity of political involvement
83 Social involvement
84 To participate in politics
85 Christian responsibility, sectarian reasons
86 Need to be informed
87 Threat to the party through change in government
97 other
variable: Party Conferences Attended

description: These variables code responses to additional question items appended to CQ Qu.26

v 549 Conference VIII (11/70)
v 550 Conference IX (11/71)
v 551 Conference X (11/72)
v 552 Conference XI (11/73)
v 553 Conference XII (11/74)

coding: 0 (not marked)
1 (marked)
variable: Size of Household

description: Question text:

How many persons are included in the household in which you live?

coding: Number given is coded (maximum 7)
variable: Number of Local Active Members

description: The question collapses CQ Qu.22.2 (number of active males) and CQ Qu.22.3 (number of active females), and asks for the "number of active members".

coding: Number given is coded (maximum 997)
variable: Women's Opportunity in Party

description: Question text:

Do you feel that women have a greater chance for participation in the (ABC) party than in other parties in this country, about the same chance, or less of a chance?

coding:
1  much greater
2  somewhat greater
3  about the same
4  somewhat less
5  much less
variable: Women's Offices Quota

description: Question text:

It is sometimes suggested in order to guarantee women a greater participation in party and public offices that they be allocated a certain quota of positions. What is your opinion on this?

coding: 1 strongly in favour
2 in favour
3 neither/don't know
4 opposed
5 strongly opposed
variable: Personal View of Elections

description: The question is a substitute for CQ Qu.43.1 (see also v 562); question text:

Please rank the importance of the following elections as you see them (1 = most important, 4 = least important)

Question items

v 558 a) EP elections ___________ (12/13)
v 559 b) national elections ___________ (12/14)
v 560 c) state elections ___________ (12/15)
v 561 d) local elections ___________ (12/16)

coding:
1 most important
2 second most important
3 third most important
4 least important
variable: Party Importance of Elections

description: The question is a substitute for CQ Qu.43.1 and a follow-up to the above (see v 558);
question text:

Now, please rank the importance of the elections in terms of their importance for the (ABC) party.
(1 = most important, 4 = least important)

Question items:

v 562  a) EP elections _________  (12/17)
v 563  b) national elections _______  (12/18)
v 564  c) state elections _________  (12/19)
v 565  d) local elections _________  (12/20)

coding: 1  most important
         2  second most important
         3  third most important
         4  least important
variable: Familiarity with Federation Programme

description: The question is a follow-up to CO 04.46B; question text:

With the (XYZ) party-federation programme, I am

a) familiar
b) not familiar

coding: 1 familiar
2 not familiar
variable: Left-Right "Middle" Response

description: In the case of a response between response-boxes "5" and "6" in CQ Qu.53, a "5" is coded in v 567

coding: 5 (relevant)
         9 (not relevant)
variable: Election Actors (Multiple Responses)

description: In the case of multiple responses to CO Qu.51, a "6" is coded in v 367 and each of the five printed response-categories is treated as a separate question-item

v 568 Candidates (12/23)
v 569 Party leadership (12/24)
v 570 Regional bodies (12/25)
v 571 Local Organisation (12/26)
v 572 Party Members (12/27)

coding: 1 (marked)
         9 (not marked)
variable: Personal Interest in Regional Politics

description: The question was inserted into CQ Qu.24 and asks the respondents' personal interest in "regional politics".

coding: 1 very interested
4 hardly interested
2 interested
3 somewhat interested
5 not interested
BRITAIN

National Part of Data-Set
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable</th>
<th>location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NATION</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTY</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>6-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARD</td>
<td>9-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**coding:**

NATION: 05 = Britain

PARTY:
- 51 = Liberal Party
- 52 = Labour Party
- 53 = Conservative Party
- 54 = Social Democratic Party

(Two decks are provided for:

- deck 11: variables used in Liberal, Labour, and Conservative surveys;
- deck 12: variables used in Social Democrat survey.)
variable: Party Vote Percentage

description: Percentage of national vote obtained by party in the general election of May 1979; Filled in by coder.

coding: Percentage vote to one-tenth of one percent
variable: First Occupation (ILO Schema)

description: Question text:

What was your first occupation or, leaving full-time occupation?

coding: After ILO Schema (see v 5, Codebook vol. I, pp 9 ff)
| variable: | First Occupation (National Schema) |
| description: | (Question text given under v 502 above) |

| coding: | (Registrar General's Occupation Classification) |

| 1 = class 1 |
| 2 = class 2 |
| 3 = class 3 N |
| 4 = class 3 M |
| 5 = class 4 |
| 6 = class 5 |
variable: Educational Qualifications

description: Question text:

What educational qualifications do you have?

- none
- GCE 'O' Levels
- GCE 'A' Levels
- Technical qualifications
- Teaching diploma
- Professional qualification
- Degree
- Other

coding:

0 = none
1 = 'O' levels
2 = 'A' levels
3 = technical
4 = teaching
5 = professional
6 = degree
7 = other
variable:  "Other" Party Associations

description:  These variables refer to "other" associations given in answer to CQ Qu.11.

v 505  Association I  (11/20-21)
v 506  Association II  (11/22-23)

v 506 is the organisation in which the respondent has the office (if any) which is coded as v 507.

coding:

1 = Constituent Association
2 = Association of Liberal Candidates
3 = Liberal Election Reform Group
4 = Liberal Party Council
5 = Association of Liberal Agents
6 = Association of Liberal Accountants
7 = Liberal Ecology Group
8 = Association of Liberal Trade Unionists
9 = Liberal Education Association
10 = Council of Liberal Groups
11 = University Liberal Students
12 = Liberal European Action Group
13 = Liberal International
14 = Radical Bulletin Group
15 = European Liberal Association
16 = Senior Liberals
17 = Young Liberals
18 = Liberal Women's Federation
19 = Association of Liberal Councillors
20 = Fabian Society (Labour)
32 = Young Conservatives
35 = Conservative Women's Organisation
36 = Bow Group
37 = Conservative Trade Unionists
38 = Monday Club
39 = Conservative Political Centre
40 = Local Government Conservative Association
41 = Small Business Bureau
42 = 30's Group
44 = Federation of Conservative Students
45 = Local Government Organisations
46 = National Soc. Conservative Agents
47 = ASC
48 = Political Advisory Committee
49 = Euroconservative Constitution Committee
97 = others
 variable: Office Held in Party Association

description: Question text:

If you are an office-holder, could you please indicate which position it is?

The office code here is that referred to in v 506.

coding: FIRST COLUMN: (Level)
3   local
4   regional
7   national

SECOND COLUMN: (Function)
1   exec. committee chairman
2   exec. committee officer (other)
3   exec. committee member
4   ad hoc committee chairman
5   ad hoc committee officer (other)
6   ad hoc committee member
97 = other
**variable:** Parliamentary Candidacy

**description:** Question text:

| a) Have you ever fought a Parliamentary election? | yes | no |
| b) Are you a Parliamentary candidate at the present time? | yes | no |

**coding:**

1  (positive response either to item (a) or to item (b))

2  (negative response to both item (a) and to item (b))
What were the most important reasons for your joining the (ABC) party?

coding:
1 desire to be active
2 was always liberal
3 belief in Conservatism
4 dissatisfied with Labour
5 dissatisfied with Liberals
6 dissatisfied with other party
7 frustration with government
8 Liberal family
9 was asked to join
10 was asked to stand for election
11 radical beliefs
12 non-class party
13 belief in individual freedom
14 belief in compassionate society
15 belief in industrial democracy
16 concern for environment
17 belief in electoral reform
18 concern for unemployed
19 Jo Grimond
20 admire other Liberals
21 agree with Lib-Lab pact
22 Conservative international policy
23 Conservative industrial policy
24 Liberal action at local level
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable:</th>
<th>Active Wards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>description:</td>
<td>Question text:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Could you please estimate the proportion of wards in your constituency where there is an active (ABC) party organisation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coding:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>all wards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>three-quarters of wards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>half the wards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>one-quarter of wards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
variable: Conference Speech Topic

description: This question is a follow-up to CQ. Cu.33, and asks "If yes, which topics?"

coding: 1 party constitution  
         2 Tories ideas  
         3 education  
         4 unemployment  
         5 housing  
         6 taxation  
         7 inflation  
         8 industrial democracy  
         9 ecology  
        10 youth  
        11 civil liberties  
        12 private business  
        13 nuclear energy  
        14 election strategy  
        15 proportional representation  
        97 others
Today there is much talk about devolution. In particular the question of devolution for Scotland. Could you please indicate how you feel about this issue.

a) Complete Independence for Scotland
b) A Regional Assembly with taxation and legislative powers
c) A Regional Assembly without taxation powers but legislative powers
d) A Consultative Assembly with no legislative or taxation powers
e) No Assembly at all

coding:
1 independence
2 regional assembly with powers
3 regional assembly without powers
4 consultative assembly without powers
5 no assembly
variable: Attitude on Local Government Reform

description: Question text

Do you feel that Local Government needs reforming?

coding: 1 yes
         2 no
variable: Reason for Local Government Reform

description: This question is a follow-up to the above (see v 513) and asks "If yes, why is this the case?

coding: 1 present system not working
2 need for regional assemblies
3 units should be smaller
4 need for regional and small units
5 too many tiers
6 too bureaucratic
7 too remote
8 inefficient
9 irresponsible
10 too much central control
11 secrecy
12 corruption
13 need for full-time councillors
14 too much party politics
15 more public participation
16 proportional representation
97 others
variable: Attitude toward EC Flag

description: This question is introductory to CQ Qu.42;
question text:

What is your opinion about the proposal to fly the European flag on certain ceremonial occasions in Britain?

coding: 1 strongly in favour
2 somewhat in favour
3 somewhat against
4 strongly against
variable:
Fraternal Parties

description:
These variables code the fifth and sixth responses to CQ Qu.49.1.

v 516  Fifth Fraternal Party  (11/37-40)
v 517  Sixth Fraternal Party  (11/41-44)

coding:
(see vol.I, p.145)
variable: Topic of First Political Awareness

description: Question text:

What is the first aspect of politics or public affairs that you were aware of?

coding: 1. existence of parties
         2. Churchill
         3. Gladstone
         4. other political figures
         5. House of Commons
         6. local politics
         7. social issues
         8. class differences
         9. socialism
        10. conservatism
        11. elections
        12. wars at the time
        13. Suez crisis
        14. Cuban crisis
        15. Profumo affair
        16. 1930's depression
        17. post-war life
        18. Ireland
        19. abdication
        20. other national crises
        21. other international crises
22 living conditions
23 education
24 unemployment
25 pay restraint
26 taxation
27 free trade
28 trade unions
29 strikes
30 nationalisation
31 Cold War
32 fascism
33 radicalism
34 Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament
35 human rights
36 law-and-order
37 government corruption
97 others
variable: Age at First Political Awareness

description: This is a follow-up question to the above (see v 518) and asks, "How old were you at the time?"

coding: (age given)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable:</th>
<th>Age at First Political Interest</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>description:</td>
<td>Question text:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At what age would you say you first became interested in politics?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coding:</td>
<td>(age given)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
variable: Cause of First Political Interest

description: This question is a follow-up to the above (see v 520); question text:

What would you say prompted your interest in politics? (e.g. family, school, job, etc.)

coding: 1 family
2 friends
3 school
4 further education
5 church
6 youth club
7 armed forces
8 place of work
9 media
10 literature
11 MP or councillor
12 elections
13 class differences
14 poverty
15 own poverty
16 social conscience
17 unemployment
18 community affairs
19 living conditions
20 wards at the time
21 post war living
22 decline of Britain
23 specific national crises
24 specific international crises
25 life in general
26 general concern
97 others
variable: National Issue list

description: Different issue lists were presented respondents in the various parties (question texts, see below).

v 522 Issue 1 (11/53)
v 523 Issue 2 (11/54)
v 524 Issue 3 (11/55)
v 525 Issue 4 (11/56)
v 526 Issue 5 (11/57)
v 527 Issue 6 (11/58)
v 528 Issue 7 (11/59)
v 529 Issue 8 (11/60)
v 530 Issue 9 (11/61)
v 531 Issue 10 (11/62)
v 532 Issue 11 (11/63)
v 533 Issue 12 (11/64)
v 534 Issue 13 (11/65)
v 535 Issue 14 (11/66)
v 536 Issue 15 (11/67)
v 537 Issue 16 (11/68)
v 538 Issue 17 (11/69)
v 539 Issue 18 (11/70)
v 540 Issue 19 (11/71)
v 541 Issue 20 (11/72)

coding: Liberal issue texts

1 The central question of British politics is the class struggle between labour and capital.

2 Britain should not lift sanctions on Rhodesia until an agreement has been achieved acceptable to the Patriotic Front.

3 Capital punishment should be reintroduced in Britain for certain types of murder.
4 There has been a great erosion of civil liberties in Britain in recent years.

5 Further nuclear energy development is essential for the future prosperity of Britain.

6 Comprehensive education should not be extended further if it means closing down grammar schools.

7 Equal representation should be given to shareholders and employees on company boards.

8 Britain should withdraw from the E.C.

9 Britain should introduce selective import control to aid industries facing acute economic difficulties.

10 In the long run it would be a good thing if Britain abolished the monarchy.

11 The bulk of the North Sea oil reserves should be taken into public ownership.

12 It is essential that government plays an increasing role in the management of the economy.

13 The Liberal Party should give unequivocal support to Israel in the Middle East conflict.

14 There should be an immediate withdrawal of British troops from Northern Ireland.

15 The introduction of Economic Monetary Union is essential for the future of the EEC.

Labour issue texts:

1 The Labour Government should give financial and diplomatic support to the liberation movement in Africa fighting white minority regimes.

2 The Labour Party should give unequivocal support to Israel in the Middle East conflict.

3 The Labour Government should withdraw its membership of NATO, SEATO and similar alliances.

4 Britain should retain possession of thermonuclear weapons.

5 The Labour Government should abolish private fee paying education entirely.
6 Britain should reduce its military expenditure by more than £ 1,000 million per year in order to release resources for other purposes.

7 It is desirable to have a private sector in the health service provided it is kept separate from the National Health Service and not subsidised by the state.

8 The Labour Government should nationalise Rolls Royce without compensation.

9 In the long run it would be a good thing if Britain abolished the monarchy.

10 There are not enough working class and too many middle class M.P.'s in the Parliamentary Labour Party.

11 The fight against unemployment is more important than the fight against inflation.

12 The voluntary repatriation of immigrants should be supported by the allocation of government grants.

13 Capital punishment should be re-introduced in Britain for certain types of murder.

14 Equal representation should be given to shareholders and employees on company boards.

15 Britain should introduce selective import controls to aid industries facing acute economic difficulties.

16 There should be an immediate withdrawal of British troops from Northern Ireland.

17 The introduction of Economic Monetary Union is essential for the future of the EEC.

18 There has been a great erosion of Civil Liberties in Britain in recent years.

19 Further nuclear energy development is essential for the future prosperity of Britain.

20 The bulk of the North Sea oil reserves should be taken into public ownership.

Conservative issue texts:

1 Britain should not have agreed to a settlement in Rhodesia which has given power to the Patriotic Front.

2 Comprehensive education should not be extended further if it means closing down grammar schools.
3 It is essential that government plays an increasingly interventionist role in the management of the economy.

4 The Conservative Party should adjust its policies to capture the middle ground of politics in order to win general elections.

5 Individual liberty is best secured by a free market economy.

6 Referendums should be a permanent part of the British Constitution as a means of promoting democracy.

7 The Conservative Party often appears to be appealing only to middle class voters.

8 Conservative Government should legislate to ban the closed shop.

9 The bulk of the revenue from taxation in Britain should come from expenditure rather than income.

10 The Conservative Party in Parliament should refuse as a matter of principle to form a coalition with the Liberals, in the future.

11 The British National Oil Corporation should be dismantled, and its assets sold to the private sector.

12 Conservative Governments have, in general, accepted the public ownership of industries such as the railways and coal. In future the party should denationalise profit making, industries such as British Airways when it is in power.

13 There are not enough working class and too many middle class MP's in the Conservative Parliamentary Party.

14 The central problem of British politics is class conflict between the representatives of labour and capital.

15 Social security benefits should be taken away from people on strike.

16 The rents of property should remain under government control and not be determined by the free market.

17 A future Conservative government should introduce a voucher system as a means of promoting parental choice in education.

18 The next Conservative government should move towards a system of private fee paying health care, rather than the existing NHS.
19 There is a widespread abuse of the unemployment and social security benefits systems.

20 There should be an immediate withdrawal of British troops from Northern Ireland.
variable: Economic Sector: Public/Private

description: Question text:

Are you employed in the public sector or in the private sector?

coding: 1 public
         2 private
variable: Previous Party Sympathy

description: This question is a follow-up to CQ Qu.15.1; question text:

If NO, did you previously consider yourself to be close to any particular party?
If so, to which one?

coding: 1 Labour  
2 Liberal  
3 Conservative  
4 other  
5 close to no particular party
variable: Closeness to Previous Party

description: This question is a follow-up to the above (see v 602); question text:

In reference to this party, did you feel yourself to be very close, fairly close, or merely a sympathiser?

coding: 1 very close 2 fairly close 3 merely a sympathiser
variable: Future Candidacies

description: This question is a follow-up to CQ Qu.13.1; question text:

Would you like to be a candidate for any of these offices?

The two highest offices given are coded.

v 604 Office I (12/14)
v 605 Office II (12/15)

coding:
1 local councillor
2 Member of Parliament
3 Member of European Parliament
4 other
variable: Party-Joining Reasons

description: This question is a follow up to CQ Qu.14; question text:

What were the most important reasons for your joining the Social Democratic Party?

a) to get a moderate, middle-of-the-road government
b) to give a new party a chance
c) because it is lead y intelligent and reasonable people
d) because it has sound policies for Britain
e) because of its forward-looking plans for improving our standard of living
f) party policy is decided by the members - and not for them by powerful sections

a) other:

v 606 Reason a (12/16)
v 607 Reason b (12/17)
v 608 Reason c (12/18)
v 609 Reason d (12/19)
v 610 Reason e (12/20)
v 611 Reason f (12/21)
v 612 Reason g (12/22)

coding: "0" unticked response
"1" ticked response

(if no reasons are ticked, all variables in this set are coded "9")
variable: Attitude on Running of Nation

description: Question text

Which of these statements best expresses your opinion on the present system of running Britain?

coding:
1 works extremely well and could not be improved
2 could be improved in small ways but mainly works well
3 could be improved quite a lot
4 needs a great deal of improvement
5 don't know
### Attitude Toward Institutional Influence

**Description:**

In your opinion, is the political influence of the following institutions too great, appropriate or too limited?

- a) Parliament
- b) Prime Minister and Cabinet
- c) Local authorities
- d) Trade unions
- e) Employers' organisations
- f) Civil service (Whitehall)
- g) CBI
- h) Tabloid press
- i) Quality press
- j) Television, radio
- k) Churches
- l) Nationalised industry

| v 614  | Parliament          | (12/24) |
| v 615  | Prime Minister and Cabinet | (12/25) |
| v 616  | Local authorities    | (12/26) |
| v 617  | Trade unions         | (12/27) |
| v 618  | Employers' organisations | (12/28) |
| v 619  | Civil service (Whitehall) | (12/29) |
| v 620  | CBI                  | (12/30) |
| v 621  | Tabloid press        | (12/31) |
| v 622  | Quality press        | (12/32) |
| v 623  | Television, radio    | (12/33) |
| v 624  | Churches             | (12/34) |
| v 625  | Nationalised industry| (12/35) |

**Coding:**

1. much too limited
2. too limited
3. appropriate
4. too great
5. much too great
Generally speaking, what are the things about this country that you are most proud of:

a) government, political institutions
b) social legislation
c) position in international affairs
d) economic system
e) characteristics of people
f) spiritual values and religion
g) contributions to arts and sciences
h) physical attributes of country

Please rank-order the three of these in which you feel the greatest pride.
variable: Personal Interest in Regional Politics

description: This question was inserted into CQ Qu.24 and asks the respondent's personal interest in "regional politics".

coding: 1 very interested
        2 quite interested
        3 somewhat interested
        4 only moderately interested
        5 not at all interested
We would like to ask you to think of your various party-related activities. Which of the following activities occupy you the most?

a) membership recruitment
b) visiting party functions/events
c) organising party functions/events
d) electoral campaigning (information booths, canvassing, etc.)
e) participating in legislative assemblies
f) participation in voluntary associations and public-advisory bodies (e.g. parent-teacher)
g) party press relations
h) speaking up for the party among friends, colleagues, acquaintances
i) participation in elaborating and developing party statements
j) maintaining party contacts with other parties and organisations in this country
k) maintaining party contacts with other parties and organisations abroad
l) representing the party at public events
m) party-administrative functions
n) contributing to the services that your party offers potential and actual supporters (counselling, professional training, etc.)
o) others
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>M.D.</th>
<th>Deck</th>
<th>Columns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>v 632</td>
<td>Item c</td>
<td>(12/45)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 633</td>
<td>Item d</td>
<td>(12/46)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 634</td>
<td>Item e</td>
<td>(12/47)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 635</td>
<td>Item f</td>
<td>(12/48)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 636</td>
<td>Item g</td>
<td>(12/49)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 637</td>
<td>Item h</td>
<td>(12/50)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 638</td>
<td>Item i</td>
<td>(12/51)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 639</td>
<td>Item j</td>
<td>(12/52)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 640</td>
<td>Item k</td>
<td>(12/53)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 641</td>
<td>Item l</td>
<td>(12/54)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 642</td>
<td>Item m</td>
<td>(12/55)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 643</td>
<td>Item n</td>
<td>(12/56)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 644</td>
<td>Item o</td>
<td>(12/57)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

coding:
1 the most
2 frequently
3 also
4 seldom
5 never
The following is a list of things which people often do when they feel strongly about decisions made by politicians and public officials. Do you approve or disapprove of these actions?

a) contacting an MP
b) taking part in a sit-in or occupation of a building or institution
c) going on a protest march, so long it is legal
d) joining others in refusing to pay rents or taxes
e) writing to a newspaper
f) going on a protest march, even though it had been banned by the police
g) attending a public meeting
h) trying to block traffic
i) helping to collect signatures on a petition
j) helping others in trying to disrupt a march or meeting to which one objects
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>range</th>
<th>format</th>
<th>m.l.</th>
<th>deck</th>
<th>columns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>v 651</td>
<td>Item g</td>
<td>(12/64)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 652</td>
<td>Item h</td>
<td>(12/65)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 653</td>
<td>Item i</td>
<td>(12/66)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 654</td>
<td>Item j</td>
<td>(12/67)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

coding:
1 strongly approve
2 approve
3 neither approve nor disapprove
4 disapprove
5 strongly approve
variable: Attitude Toward British Democracy

description: Question text:

On the whole, are you very satisfied, fairly satisfied, not very or not at all satisfied with the way democracy works in Britain?

coding:
1 very satisfied
2 fairly satisfied
3 not very satisfied
4 not at all satisfied
variable: Attitude Toward Governing of Britain

description: Question text:

Compared with other European countries, do you think Britain is well governed, badly governed or is it about average?

coding:  
1 well  
2 badly  
3 about average  
4 don't know
variable: Attitude Toward Managing of Economy

description: Question text:

Compared with other European countries, do you think British industry is well run, badly run or is it about average?

coding: 1 well
2 badly
3 about average
4 don't know
variable: Ideological Placement of Parties

description: This question is a follow-up to CQ Qu.54; question text:

And whereabouts on this scale would you place the various political parties of Britain?

Liberals
LEFT ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) RIGHT

Labour
LEFT ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) RIGHT

Social Democrats
LEFT ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) RIGHT

Conservatives
LEFT ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) RIGHT

v 658 Liberals (12/71-72)
v 659 Labour (12/73-74)
v 660 Social Democrats (12/75-76)
v 661 Conservatives (12/77-78)

coding: 1 furthest left
10 furthest right
variable: National Political Model

description: Question text:

One often speaks of taking into consideration the experience of other countries. What socio-political system, if any, can represent a useful term of reference for our country?

(Please tick only one)

a) United States ( )
b) Sweden ( )
c) West Germany ( )
d) Austria ( )
e) Yugoslavia ( )
f) other: __________________________
g) none ( )

coding: 1 US
2 Sweden
3 Germany
4 Austria
5 Yugoslavia
6 other
7 none
variable: Local SDP Wards

description: Question text:

Could you please estimate the proportion of wards in your constituency where there is an active Social Democratic membership.

coding:

1 all wards
2 three-quarters of all wards
3 half of all wards
4 a quarter of all wards
5 none
IRELAND

NATIONAL PART OF DATA-SET
### Case-Identification Variables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable</th>
<th>field location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NATION</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTY</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>6-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARD</td>
<td>9-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**coding:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NATION</th>
<th>06 = IRELAND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PARTY</td>
<td>61 = FG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62 = FF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63 = LAB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
variable: Professional Association: Name

description: The question replaces CQ Qu.10; question text:

Are you a member, activist, or office-holder in any organisation connected with your work, e.g. trade union?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>name of organisation</th>
<th>member</th>
<th>activist</th>
<th>office-holder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trade Union</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Profes.Assoc.</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If you are an office-holder, could you please indicate which position that is?

The information for "trade union" is coded in the Irish "Common Part"; "professional association" and "other" are coded as follows:

v 501 Professional Association: Name (11/13-14)
v 502 Professional Association: Status (11/15)
v 503 Professional Association: Office (11/16-17)
v 504 Other Organisation: Name (11/18-19)
v 505 Other Organisation: Status (11/20)
v 506 Other Organisation: Office (11/21-22)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>range</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>format</th>
<th>m.d.</th>
<th></th>
<th>deck</th>
<th></th>
<th>columns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Civil Service Executives Union</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>IFUT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Royal Institute of Architects of Ireland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>WPSI (Pharmacist)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish Vet. Asso.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Veterinary Council of Ireland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mayo Solicitors Bar Asso.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Royal Institut of Chartered Surveyors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Engineers Asso.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>Asso. of Secondary Teachers of Ireland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>TVS (vocational teachers)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Asso. of Science Teachers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>Agricultural Science Asso.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish Farmers' Asso.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dublin Insurance Asso.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Transport Salaried Staffs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chartered Secretaries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Students Union</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td>Asso. of Chartered Accountants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td>Labour Exchange</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td>CWA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>Electrical Trade Union</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td>Building Workers Trade Union</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td>Workers' Union of Ireland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish Baristers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lawyers' Asso.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td>ICMSA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td>ASTMS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td>ASMS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spar Macer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td>Co. Staffs Asso.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rural Org. of Irish County Women's Asso.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vintner Fed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td>WVG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td>ISMA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>NEETU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td>IUDWC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td>ITGWW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td>AUEW.TASS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td>FWUT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td>POWU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td>JUI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td>CPSSA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td>ATGWW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td>LG + PS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td>M.Port + GWU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
variable: Professional Association: Status

description: Question text: see v 501, above

v 502 codes "activity level" in "professional association".

coding: 1 simple member
         2 active member
         3 office holder
variable: Professional Association: Office

description: Question text: see v 501, above.

v 503 codes "office" (follow-up question) in "professional association".

coding: FIRST COLUMN (Level)

2 branch/shop
3 county/city
7 national

SECOND COLUMN (Function)

1 exec. committee chairman
2 exec. committee officer (other)
3 exec. committee member
4 ad hoc committee chairman
5 ad hoc committee officer (other)
6 ad hoc committee member

97 other
variable: Other Organisation: Name

description: Question text: see v 501, above.

v 504 codes "organisation name" for "other organisation."

coding:
11 Irish National Teachers' Organisation
12 Teachers' Union of Ireland
13 Irish Pharmaceutical Union
14 Irish Veterinarian Union
15 Nursing Union
17 ASTI
18 Civil Service Executives Union
19 IFUT
21 Royal Institute of Architects of Ireland
22 WPSI (Pharmacist)
23 Irish Vet. Asso.
24 Veterinary Council of Ireland
25 Mayo Solicitors Bar Asso.
26 Royal Institut of Chartered Surveyors
27 Engineers Asso.
28 Asso. of Secondary Teachers of Ireland
29 TVS (vocational teachers)
30 Asso. of Science Teachers
31 Agricultural Science Asso.
32 Irish Farmers' Asso-
33 Dublin Insurance Asso.
34 Transport Salaried Staffs
35 Chartered Secretaries
36 Students Union
37 Asso. of Chartered Accountants
38 Labour Exchange
39 CWA
40 Electrical Trade Union
41 Building Workers Trade Union
42 Workers' Union of Ireland
43 Irish Baristers
44 Lawyers' Asso.
51 ICMSA
52 ASTMS
53 ASMS
54 Spar Macer
55 Co. Staffs Asso.
56 Rural Org. of Irish County Women's Asso.
57 Vintner Fed.
58 WVG
59 ISMA
60 NEETU
61 IUDWC
62 ITGWU
63 AUEW.TASS.
64 FWUT
65 POWU
66 JUI
67 CPSSA
68 ATGWU
69 LG + PS
70 M.Port + GWU
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable:</th>
<th>Other Organisation: Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>description:</td>
<td>Question text: see v 501, above</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

v 505 codes "activity level" in "other organisation"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>coding:</th>
<th>1 simple member</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 active member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 office holder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
variable: Other Organisation: Office

description: Question text: see v 501, above

v 506 codes "office" (follow-up question) in "other association."

coding:
FIRST COLUMN (Level)
2 branch/shop
3 county/city
7 national

SECOND COLUMN (Function)
1 exec. committee chairman
2 exec. committee officer (other)
3 exec. committee member
4 ad hoc committee chairman
5 ad hoc committee officer (other)
6 ad hoc committee member
97 other
variable: Councillorship

description: The question replaces CQ Qu.13;
question text:

Are you currently or have you previously been a (ABC party) Councillor?

1. I am currently a (ABC party) Councillor ( )
2. I was a (ABC party) Councillor before, but I am not currently one ( )
3. I have stood as a Councillor, but have not been elected ( )
4. No ( )

coding: 1 currently
         2 previous
         3 unelected candidate
         4 no
variable: Local Councillor: Authority

description: The question is a follow-up to that of v 507; question text:

If you are or were a (ABC party) Councillor, what type of local authority did you serve on? (e.g. parish, borough, county)

coding: 1 city/county council
         2 other
variable: Dáil Candidacy

description: Question text:

Have you ever fought a Dáil election?

   yes (   )
   no  (   )

coding: 1   yes
         2   no
variable: Seanad Candidacy

description: Question text:

Have you ever fought a Seanad election?

yes ( )
no ( )

coding: 1 yes
2 no
| variable: | Current Dáil Candidacy |
| description: | Question text: |

Are you a Dáil candidate at the present time?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

coding:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
40 + (Public Political)
41 Agriculture
42 Social services
43 "Just society"
44 Economic
45 International
46 Northern Ireland
variable: Active Branches

description: Question text:

Could you please estimate the proportion of wards in your constituency where there is an active (ABC-party) organisation?

a) all wards
b) three quarters of wards
c) half the wards
d) a quarter of wards
e) none
f) other

coding: 1 all
2 three quarters
3 half
4 one quarter
5 none
6 other
variable: City/County Manager Contacts

description: Question text:

How often would you be in contact with the city or county manager?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>weekly</th>
<th>monthly</th>
<th>less often</th>
<th>never</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>on personal matters</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>local grievances</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>policy for the city or county</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

v 515 Contact: Personal Matters (11/34)
v 516 Contact: Local Grievances (11/35)
v 517 Contact: City/County Policy (11/36)

coding: 1 weekly
        2 monthly
        3 less often
        4 never
variable: Local Government Reform

description: Question text:

Do you feel that Local Government needs reforming?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>yes</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

coding: 1 yes
        2 no
variable: Reasons for Reform

description: The question is a follow-up to that of v 518 and asks "if yes, why is this the case?"

v 519 Reason I (11/38-39)
v 520 Reason II (11/40-41)

coding:
11 Lack of power
12 Lack of money
13 Surfeit of local bureaucrats
14 Better local services
15 Unqualified councillors
16 Overly large jurisdictions
17 Excessive central/national control
18 Toward non-partisan elections
19 More community involvement
20 General reorganisation
21 Excessively powerful county manager
22 Excessive bureaucracy/"red tape"
23 Improvement of public relations
24 Unprogressive, ineffective, inefficient
25 Lack of financial independence
26 Toward more regional approach
27 Reduce Patronage/corruption
28 Too much work for too few councillors
29 Excessively large constituencies
variable: "National" Political Issues: XVI - XVIII

description: CQ Qu. 37.1 provides for 15 items; the Irish list includes 18 items. The first 15 are coded in the Irish "Common Part", the last three here. Item texts:

16. A (ABC-party) Government should give greater emphasis to lower prices for consumers rather than higher prices for farmers.

17. In the interests of local democracy the county/city manager should in practice be chosen by the local council rather than centrally by the Local Appointments Commission.

18. Comprehensive health care should be provided by the Irish State to all citizens.

v 521 Issue: Prices (11/42)

v 522 Issue: Manager (11/43)

v 523 Issue: Health Care (11/44)

coding: 1 strongly agree
4 disagree
2 agree
3 neither agree nor disagree
5 strongly disagree
variable: Earliest Political Issue

description: Question text:

What is the first aspect of politics or public affairs that you were aware of?

__________

__________

coding: 1 Specific domestic events/persons
2 General domestic events
3 Foreign events
4 Personal
5 Other
variable: Age of Earliest Political Awareness

description: The question is a follow-up to that of v 524 and asks, "How old were you at the time?"

coding: The age given is coded directly
variable: Age of Earliest Political Interest

description: The question is a follow-up to that of v 524; question text:

At what age would you say you first became interested in politics?

_________ years.

coding: The age given is coded directly
variable: Causes of Politicisation

description: The question is a follow-up to that of v 524; question text:

What would you say prompted your interest in politics? (e.g. family, school, job, etc.)

v 527 Cause I (11/51-52)
v 528 Cause II (11/53-54)

coding:
1 School/university
2 Friends/colleagues
3 Family
4 Mass media
5 Specific social institutions/organisations
6 Mass apathy
7 Plight of poor and underprivileged
8 World War II experiences
9 Dislike of other parties
10 Injustice
11 Wide reading
12 Local political activity
13 Job
variable: National Issue List II

description: In addition to the National Issue List included in the "Common Part" (see v 522, above), an additional list of a further 13 items are asked; question text:

Finally, we would be grateful if you would indicate in the appropriate box your opinion on the following issues.

1) One's religious commitment gives life a certain purpose which it would not otherwise have.

2) The political and business leadership of a community should largely be in the hands of men.

3) The best solution to the Northern Ireland problem would be to let the two communities sort it out within Northern Ireland and keep the border as it is.

4) The church should spend its money on the poor rather than on the building of new churches.

5) The church should introduce selective import controls to aid industries facing acute economic difficulties.

6) The (ABC party) in Parliament should refuse as a matter of principle to form a Coalition with any party.

7) The bulk of the revenue from taxation should come from expenditure rather than income.

8) The sale of contraceptives should be legalised in Ireland.

9) People should be employed and promoted strictly on the basis of ability regardless of sex.

10) The trouble with letting itinerants into a nice neighbourhood is that they gradually give it an itinerant atmosphere.

11) The Irish way of life is above all a catholic way of life.

12) Without the Irish language, Ireland would certainly lose its distinctive identity.

13) There should be an immediate withdrawal of British troops from Northern
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v 529-541 continued</th>
<th>range</th>
<th>closed format</th>
<th>m.d.</th>
<th>deck</th>
<th>55-67 columns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>v 529</td>
<td></td>
<td>Religious Purpose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 530</td>
<td></td>
<td>Male Dominance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 531</td>
<td></td>
<td>Northern Border</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 532</td>
<td></td>
<td>Church Expenditures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 533</td>
<td></td>
<td>Import Controls</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 534</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coalition Policy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 535</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coalition Policy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 536</td>
<td></td>
<td>Legal Contraceptives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 537</td>
<td></td>
<td>Equal opportunity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 538</td>
<td></td>
<td>Itinerant Residents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 539</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish Catholicism</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 540</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish Language</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 541</td>
<td></td>
<td>British Withdrawal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

coding:
1 strongly agree
2 agree
3 neither agree nor disagree
4 disagree
5 strongly disagree
variable: Educational Qualifications

description: Question text:

What educational qualifications do you have?

None
Primary Certificate
Group Certificate
Intermediate Certificate
Leaving Certificate
Technical Qualifications
Professional Qualifications
Teaching Diploma
Degree
Other

v 542 None (11/68)
v 543 Primary (11/69)
v 544 Group (11/70)
v 545 Intermediate (11/71)
v 546 Leaving (11/72)
v 547 Technical (11/73)
v 548 Professional (11/74)
v 549 Teaching (11/75)
v 550 Degree (11/76)
v 551 Other (11/77)

coding: 0 Unticked response
1 ticked response
ITALY

National Part of Data-Set
**ITALY**

**Case-Identification Variables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable</th>
<th>location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NATION</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTY</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>6-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARD</td>
<td>9-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**coding:**

- NATION: 07 = ITALY
- PARTY:
  - 70 = PSI (regional)
  - 71 = MSI
  - 72 = DC
  - 73 = PSDI
  - 74 = PDUP
  - 75 = PSI (national)
  - 76 = PLI

(543 substantive variables are included here, with no overlap between parties; these are distributed as follows):

- PSIr v 501 - 595
- MSI v 596 - 598
- DC v 599 - 725
- PSDI v 726 - 825
- PDUP v 826 - 925
- PSIn v 926 - 1006
- PLI v 1007 - 1043
variable: Organisation Membership

description: Question text:

Are you a member or office-holder in one of the following organisations?

v 501 CGIL (11/11)
v 502 CISL (11/12)
v 503 UIL (11/13)

coding:
1 simple member
2 active member
3 office-holder
variable: Public Officialship

description: Question-text:

Which of the following public offices do you now hold, or have you previously held?

- v 504 Town assessor (11/14)
- v 505 Town councillor (11/15)
- v 506 Mayor (11/16)
- v 507 Provincial councillor (11/17)
- v 508 Provincial assessor (11/18)
- v 509 Regional Councillor (11/19)
- v 510 MP (11/20)

coding:
1 only in the past
2 at present
3 in the past and at present
4 never
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable:</th>
<th>Party Officialship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>description:</td>
<td>This question is a follow-up to CQ Qu.16 on the holding of a party office and asks &quot;which ones?&quot; This set of odd-numbered variables records the offices named.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 511</td>
<td>Neighborhood Exec. (11/21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 513</td>
<td>Section Exec. (11/24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 515</td>
<td>Section Secr. (11/27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 517</td>
<td>Town Exec. (11/30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 519</td>
<td>Provincial Exec. (11/33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 521</td>
<td>Regional Exec. (11/36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 523</td>
<td>Central Committee Member (11/39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coding:</td>
<td>0 no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
variable: Tenure of Party Officialship

description: This set of even-numbered variables record the year in which the office was assumed that is given above (see v 511) and answers the question since when?

v 512 Neighborhood Exec. (11/22-23)
v 514 Section Exec. (11/25-26)
v 516 Section Secr. (11/28-29)
v 518 Town Exec. (11/31-32)
v 520 Provincial Exec. (11/34-35)
v 522 Regional Exec. (11/37-38)
v 524 Central Committee Member (11/40-41)

coding: Last two digits of year given
variable: First Local Office

description: Question text:

Which of the following was the first local office which you have held?

1 Section secr.
2 "Direttivo" of the section
3 Section vice-secr.
4 Section exec.
5 Secr. of zone
6 Delegate
7 Coordinator
8 Responsible
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable:</th>
<th>Year of First Local Office</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>description:</td>
<td>This is a follow-up question to the above (see v 525) and asks “in what year did you hold this office?”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coding:</td>
<td>Last two digits of year given</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variable:</td>
<td>First Provincial Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>description:</td>
<td>Question text:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```
Which of the following was the first provincial office which you have held?
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>coding:</th>
<th>1 Provincial secr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Member of provincial &quot;Direttivo&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Provincial vice-secr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Provincial exec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable:</td>
<td>Year of First Provincial Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>This is a follow-up question to the above (see v 527) ans asks &quot;in what year did you hold this office?&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coding:</td>
<td>Last two digits of year given</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
variable:   Period of Regional Officialship

description: Question text:

During what period have you held party offices at the regional level?

v 529  Beginning year  (11/49-50)
v 530  Ending year  (11/51-52)

coding:  Last two digits of year given
variable: Period of National Officialship

description: Question text:

During what period have you held party offices at the national level?

v 531 Beginning year (11/53-54)
v 532 Ending year (11/55-56)

coding: Last two digits of year given
variable: Paternal Grandfather's Occupation

description: This question is a follow-up to CQ Qu. 20.7 on parents' occupation and asks the occupation of the paternal grandfather.

coding: After the ILO schema; see vol.1, v5. (Only the first two digits are coded)
variable: Active Members: Age Distribution

description: This question asks the percentage of active members who are in various age groups.

v 534 Percent under 30  (11/59-60)
v 535 Percent between 30-45  (11/61-62)
v 536 Percent between 45-60  (11/63-64)
v 537 Percent over 60  (11/65-66)


coding: Percentage given is recorded (highest value = 97)
variable: Personal Interest in Regional Politics

description: This question was inserted into CQ Qu.24 ans asks the respondent's personal interest in "regional politics".

coding: 1 not at all interested
         2 little interested
         3 rather interested
         4 very interested
variable: Attendance of Previous Conferences

description: Question text:

Have you taken part in any other regional or national conferences as a delegate?

coding: 1 this is the first conference
         2 participated in one previous conference
         3 participated in two previous conferences
         4 participated in all previous conferences
variable: Number of Previous Conferences Attended

description: This question is a follow-up to the above (see v 539) and records the number of previous national Conferences attended.

coding: Number given is recorded (code "7" = "7 or more"; code "8" = attended all post-war conferences)
variable: Attendance of Pre-Conference Meetings

description: This question was inserted into CQ Qu.27; the text reads:

I took part at meetings which carried out preparatory work for the conference

coding: 0 no meeting
        1 one meeting
        2 several meetings
variable: Pre-Conference Reading of Motions

description: This question was inserted into CQ Qu.27; the text reads:

I read the motions and theses beforehand

coding: 0 none read
  1 important ones
  2 several
  3 all read
**variable:**  Party Political Strategy

**description:**  Question text:

Apart from any contingent conditioning, what political formula do you think the PSI should look for?

**coding:**  
1. center-left  
2. historic compromise  
3. lay alternative  
4. national unity alliance  
5. preferential axis DC-PSI  
6. leftist alternative
We present you some statements about the organisation and role of the party on which we would like to know your opinion:

a. It is correct that different opinions within the party get organised.

b. The PSI has to get the support of the radical area.

c. When decisions have been taken by the Central Committee the entire party must abide by them.

d. The PSI should develop privileged relationships with a single trade union.

e. We have to rebuild a mass party with a strong central apparatus.

f. The PSI has to pay attention to the large Catholic masses.

g. We have to devolve most power to the regional federations.

h. The renewal of the party lies in the opening to the collective movements.

1 strongly agree  3 disagree
2 agree  4 strongly disagree
variable: Attitudes toward Party System

description: Question text:

Would you like to express your opinion about each of the following statements on the role of the PS in the Italian political system?

   a. In the past the PSI carried out an activity of subordinate support to the DC.

   b. The true weakness of the PSI consists in organisational deficiencies.

   c. A party which defends civil rights must fight for the holding of referenda.

   d. In the PSI there still exists a strong clientelistic tendency.

   e. The PSI is the Italian party which is politically closest to the emerging demands of the civil society.

   f. The future development of the PSI will be determined by its capacity to absorb the extra-parliamentary area.

   g. In a left alliance the PSI runs the risk of becoming subordinate to the Communist strategy.

   h. The real strength of the PSI is its capacity to represent the interests of the emerging middle-classes.

v 552 item a (12/11)
v 553 item b (12/12)
v 554 item c (12/13)
v 555 item d (12/14)
v 556 item e (12/15)
v 557 item f (12/16)
v 558 item g (12/17)
v 559 item h (12/18)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>m.d.</th>
<th>deck</th>
<th>columns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>coding:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>strongly agree</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>agree</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>disagree</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>strongly disagree</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
What do you think about the following motivations for a left alternative?

a. Today in Italy the left alternative is the only strategy to foster a system of democratic alternative in government.

b. The left alternative is the only way to give power to the working class.

c. The left alternative allows a break in the clerical tradition represented by the DC.

d. The higher homogeneity of a left coalition will foster a higher efficiency in government.

e. Only left alternative can guarantee national independence.

f. In a left coalition the PSI will be able to play its real role.

Coding:

1. strongly agree
2. agree
3. disagree
4. strongly disagree
variable: Argument for Left Alternative

description: This question is a follow-up to the above (see v 560) and asks the respondent which statement he sees as the most convincing argument for a left alternative.

coding:
1 rotation (a)
2 workers' power (b)
3 anti-clericalism (c)
4 efficiency (d)
5 national independence (e)
6 PSI peculiarity (f)
variable: Attitudes against Left Alternative

description: Question text:

What do you think about the following motivations brought forward against the left alternative?

a. The sure hegemony of the PCI in a left coalition would jeopardize the democratic system of our country.

b. The left alternative would lead to a very serious breaking with the popular and catholic masses.

c. The administrative apparatus of the state would create serious problems to the governmental effectiveness of a left coalition.

d. The left alternative would expose the country to heavy blackmailing on the international level.

e. In a left coalition the PSI will end up carrying out a subordinate role.

v 567 item a (12/27)
v 568 item b (12/28)
v 569 item c (12/29)
v 570 item d (12/30)
v 571 item e (12/31)

coding:

1 strongly agree
2 agree
3 disagree
4 strongly disagree
variable: Argument against Left Alliance

description: This question is a follow-up to the above (see v 567) and asks the respondent which statement he sees as the most convincing argument against a left alternative.

coding:
1 PCI hegemony (a)
2 cleavage with Catholics (b)
3 state opposition (c)
4 international blackmail (d)
5 subordination to PCI (e)
variable: Attitudes for Historic Compromise

description: Question text:

What do you think about the following motivations brought about in favour of the historic compromise?

a. In our country any government alliance needs to include the largest possible sector of the popular masses.

b. Only an alliance DC-PSI-PCI can foster the complete legitimation of the PCI as a governmental force.

c. The historic compromise is the only political formula which does not throw back the Catholic masses into the arms of the rightist integralism.

d. The presence of the DC in a government with PCI and PSI will allow the international forces to keep confidence in the Italian political system.

e. In the historic compromise the PSI will carry out an irreplaceable function of mediation between PCI and DC

v 573 item a (12/33)
v 574 item b (12/34)
v 575 item c (12/35)
v 576 item d (12/36)
v 577 item e (12/37)

coding: 1 strongly agree
2 agree
3 disagree
4 strongly disagree
variable: Argument for Historic Compromise

description: This question is a follow-up to the above (see v 573) and asks the respondent which statement he sees as the most convincing argument for an historic compromise.

coding: 1 consociationalism (a)  
2 incomplete PCI illegitimation (b)  
3 rightist integralism (c)  
4 international legitimacy (d)  
5 PSI intermediation (e)
variable:  Attitudes against Historic Compromise

description:  Question text:

What do you think about the following motivations brought forward against the historic compromise?

a. The integralism still very strong in the DC and the dogmatism still present in the PCI would seriously delay the civic development of our country.

b. Even the historic compromise would meet resistances and heavy blackmailing from the United States.

c. The mutual concessions implicit in a government coalition based on the historic compromise would not allow to cut with efficacy into the structural problems of Italian society.

d. In the historic compromise the PSI would not have importance for it would be squeezed by the DC and the PCI.

v 579 item a  (12/39)
v 580 item b  (12/40)
v 581 item c  (12/41)
v 582 item d  (12/42)

coding:  
1  strongly agree
2  agree
3  disagree
4  strongly disagree
variable: Argument Against Historic Compromise

description: This question is a follow-up to the above (see v 579) and asks the respondent which statement he sees as the most convincing argument against an historic compromise.

coding: 1 DC-PCI dogmatism (a)
2 USA blackmail (b)
3 government slowness (c)
4 PSI limited role (d)
variable: Model Nation

description: Question text:

One often speaks about taking into consideration the experiences of other nations. What social-political system can represent a useful term of reference for our country?

coding:  
0 none  
1 China  
2 Cuba  
3 Britain  
4 Yugoslavia  
5 USA  
6 Sweden  
7 USSR  
8 others
variable: Fraternal EC Parties

description: Question text:

With which parties of the member states of the European Community should the PSI take up and/or intensify close cooperation?

v 585 French Socialist Party (12/45)
v 586 German Socialist Party (12/46)
v 587 British-Irish Socialist Party (12/47)
v 588 Benelux Socialist Parties (12/48)
v 589 Danish Socialist Party (12/49)
v 590 Greek Socialist Party (12/50)
v 591 Spanish Socialist Party (12/51)
v 592 Portuguese Socialist Party (12/52)
v 593 Swedish Socialist Party (12/53)
v 594 other socialist parties (12/54)

coding: 0 not ticked
1 ticked
variable: Prefered Socialist Leader

description: Question text:

Which European Socialist leader do you most admire?

coding: 1 Callaghan
        2 Gonzales
        3 Mitterrand
        4 Palme
        5 Schmidt
        6 Soares
        7 other
variable: Paternal Grandfathers Occupation

description: This question is a follow-up to CQ Qu.20.7 on parents' occupation and asks the occupation of the paternal grandfather.

coding: After the ILO schema; see vol.1, v 5. (Only the first two digits are coded)
**variable:** Party Political Strategy

**description:** Question text:

Irrespective of any contingent conditioning, what is, in your opinion, the political solution that the MSI should pursue?

**coding:**

1  centrism
2  great right
3  national solidarity
It is often said that the political experience of other countries should be taken into consideration. In your opinion, what socio-political system could represent a useful term of reference for your country?

coding:
1 China
2 Cuba
3 West Germany
4 Great Britain
5 Israel
6 Yugoslavia
7 US
8 Sweden
9 Soviet Union
10 None
11 Fascist Italy
12 Peronist Argentina
variable: Childhood Catholic Participation

description: Question text:

In your childhood or adolescence have you ever attended a parish or a Catholic organization?

coding: 1 yes, with conviction
2 yes, occasionally but only for some specific interests (excursions, soccer, friendships)
3 never
variable: Age of Parish-Leaving

description: Question text:

How old were you when you left the parish of your childhood?

coding: Age given is recorded
(98 = never left)
variable: Catholic Organisation Membership

description: Question text:

In your youth have you ever been a member of the following organisations?

a. Catholic Action Youth Branch
b. Catholic University Students Federation
c. Scouts
d. Youth Movement of the DC
e. Intesa Universitaria
f. Youth of ACLI
g. Comunione e Liberazione
h. Other catholic youth organizations

v 601 item a (12/64)
v 602 item b (12/65)
v 603 item c (12/66)
v 604 item d (12/67)
v 605 item e (12/68)
v 606 item f (12/69)
v 607 item g (12/70)
v 608 item h (12/71)

coding: 1 simple member
         2 Parish and local leader
         3 Diocesan or provincial leader
         4 National leader

APR. 1 1983
variable: Public-Institutional Officialship

description: Question text:

Do you hold or do you hold office in public agencies (hospitals, municipalized companies, savings banks, credit institutions, public welfare organizations, State companies or companies owned by State Participations, other)?

A maximum of five responses are coded; for each there are four variables:

- institution
- office
- beginning year
- ending year

**Institution:**

v 609 First (12/72-73)
v 613 Second (13/13-14)
v 617 Third (13/21-22)
v 621 Fourth (13/29-35)
v 625 Fifth (13/37-38)

**Office**

v 610 First (12/74-75)
v 614 Second (13/15-16)
v 618 Third (13/23-24)
v 622 Fourth (13/31-32)
v 626 Fifth (13/39-40)
ITALY

v 609-628 continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>M.D.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(12/76-77)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 611</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>(13/17-18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 615</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>(13/25-26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 619</td>
<td>Third</td>
<td>(13/33-34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 623</td>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td>(13/41-42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 627</td>
<td>Fifth</td>
<td>(13/11-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 616</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>(13/19-20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 620</td>
<td>Third</td>
<td>(13/27-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 624</td>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td>(13/35-36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 628</td>
<td>Fifth</td>
<td>(13/43-44)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Hospitals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Municipal companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Saving banks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Credit Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Public Welfare Organisations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 State Holdings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Office

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Vice-President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Member of the Concil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Deputy canceller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
variable:  Period in Other Party

description:  This question is a follow-up to CQ Qu.15 on membership in another party and asks "during what period?"

v 629  Beginning year  (13/45-46)
v 630  Ending year  (13/47-48)

coding:  Last two digits of year given
## ITALY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v 631-635</th>
<th>1-2</th>
<th>closed</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>49-53</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>range</td>
<td>format</td>
<td>m.d.</td>
<td>deck</td>
<td>columns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**variable:** Relatives Membership in Party

**description:** Question text:

Have other members of your family joined the DC?

| v 631 | Father | (13/49) |
| v 632 | Mother | (13/50) |
| v 633 | Spouse | (13/51) |
| v 634 | Siblings | (13/52) |
| v 635 | Children | (13/53) |

**coding:**

1. yes
2. no

APR. 1 1983
variable: Most Important Party Office/Year

description: This question is a follow-up to CQ Qu.16.1 and asks, "if more than one, which is the most important and when did you assume it?"

v 636 Office (13/54-55)
v 637 Beginning year (13/56-57)

coding: "Office" is coded in two columns:

First column, level:
1 area
2 neighborhood
3 town
4 district
5 province
6 region
7 nation

Second column, function:
1 president
2 secretary
3 member secretary
4 president C.C.
5 secretary C.C.
6 member C.C.

"Beginning year" records the last two digits of the year given
variable: Relatives' Occupations

description: This question is inserted into CQ Qu.20.7 and asks the occupation of relatives.

v 638 Father's occupation (13/58-60)
v 639 Mother's occupation (13/61-63)
v 640 Paternal Grandfather's occupation (13/64-66)

coding: After ILO Schema (see vol.1, v 5)
variable: Relatives' Economic Branch

description: This question is a follow-up to the above (see v 638) and asks in which branch of the economy the relatives were employed.

v 641 Father's Branch (13/67)
v 642 Mother's Branch (13/68)
v 643 Paternal Grand father's Branch (13/69)

coding: 1 agriculture
        2 industry
        3 education
        4 public administration
        5 other public
variable: Relatives' Education

description: This question is a follow-up to the above (see v 638); question text:

Please write the highest level of education achieved by your parents and paternal grandfather.

v 644 Mother's Education (13/70-71)
v 645 Father's Education (13/72-73)
v 646 Paternal Grandfather's Education (13/74-75)

coding:
0 illiterate
1 Elementary
2 junior
3 Vocational school
4 Technical school
5 Training school
6 Liceum
7 Interrupted university
8 University degree
variable: Childhood Commune

description: Question text:

In what commune did you spend your formative years (say, between 12 and 21 years of age)?

coding: This variable is coded in two elements:

First element - name of province (see below)
Second element - size of commune:

1 isolated
2 under 1000 inhabitants
3 1000 - 10,000 inhabitants
4 10,000 - 50,000 inhabitants
5 50,000 - 100,000 inhabitants
6 100,000 - 500,000 inhabitants
7 over 500,000 inhabitants
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province Name</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agrigento</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alessandria</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancona</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aosta</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arezzo</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ascoli Piceno</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asti</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avellino</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bari</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belluno</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benevento</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergamo</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bologna</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolzano</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brescia</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brindisi</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cagliari</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calconisetta</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campobasso</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caserta</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catania</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catanzaro</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chieti</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Como</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosenza</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cremona</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuneo</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enna</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrara</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foggia</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forli</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frosinone</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genoa</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorizia</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grosseto</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperia</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isernia</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L'Aquila</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Spezia</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latina</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecce</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leghorn</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucca</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macerata</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mantua</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massa Carrara</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matera</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messina</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milan</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modena</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naples</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novara</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuoro</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oristano</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Padua</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palermo</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parma</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavia</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perugia</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesaro</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pescara</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piacenza</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pisa</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pistoia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pordenone</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potenza</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pagusa</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ravenna</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reggio Calabria</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reggio Emilia</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rieti</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roma</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rovigo</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salerno</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sassari</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savona</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siena</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siracusa</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sondrio</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taranto</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teramo</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terni</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turin</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapani</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trenno</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treviso</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Udine</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varege</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venice</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vercelli</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verona</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vicenza</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viterbo</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
variable: Daily Newspapers Read

description: Question text:

What daily newspapers do you usually read?

A maximum of five responses are coded

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v 648, 650, 652, 654, 656</th>
<th>open</th>
<th>format</th>
<th>m.d.</th>
<th>deck</th>
<th>columns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>v 648, 650, 652, 654, 656</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>11-25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**coding:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Giornali Partitici</th>
<th>Giornali Regionali</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Unità'</td>
<td>30 Resto del Carlino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Avanti</td>
<td>31 Nazione</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Popolo</td>
<td>32 Secolo XIX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Umanità'</td>
<td>33 Ora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Secolo d'Italia</td>
<td>34 Gazzettino Veneto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35 Gazzetta Mezzogiorno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36 Gazzetta Popolo (Torino)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Giornali Politici</strong></td>
<td>37 Il Mattino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Manifesto</td>
<td>38 Toma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Lotta Continua</td>
<td>39 Unione Sarda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Paese Sera</td>
<td>40 La Sicilia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Avvenire</td>
<td>41 L'Adige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42 L'Alto Adige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Giornali d'Opinione</strong></td>
<td>43 Nuova Sardegna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Corriere della Sera</td>
<td>50 Ogni Giornale Locale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Repubblica</td>
<td>50 Giornale Sportivo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Stampa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Messaggero</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Giornale Nuovo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Giorno</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Tempo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Sole - 24 Ore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 Occhio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Corriere Informazione</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APR. 1 1983
variable: Frequency of Dailies Read

description: This set of variables records the frequency with which the respondent reads the dailies given above (see v 648)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v 649</th>
<th>First Response</th>
<th>(14/13)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>v 651</td>
<td>Second Response</td>
<td>(14/16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 653</td>
<td>Third Response</td>
<td>(14/19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 655</td>
<td>Fourth Response</td>
<td>(14/23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 657</td>
<td>Fifth Response</td>
<td>(14/25)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

coding: 1 once a week
         2 2-3 times per week
         3 every day
variable: Weekly Publications Read

description: Question text:

What weeklies and magazines do you usually read?

A maximum of five responses are coded.

v 658  First  (14/26-27)
v 659  Second (14/28-29)
v 660  Third  (14/30-31)
v 661  Fourth (14/32-33)
v 662  Fifth  (14/34-35)

coding: Settimanali di Opinione

1  Espresso
2  Panorama
3  Il Mondo
4  Il Settimanale
5  L'Europeo
6  Gente
7  Oggi
8  Stop
9  Epoca
10 Linus
11 Amica
12 Grazia
13 Annabella
14 Il Mala
15 Famiglia Cristiana
16 Tempo
17 Domenica del Corriere
18 Novella 2000

Reviste Partitiche
20 Mondoperaio
21 Rinascita
22 Critica Marxista
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>range</th>
<th>format</th>
<th>m.d.</th>
<th>deck</th>
<th>columns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Democrazia e Diritto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>La Discussione</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Ragionamenti</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>L'Opinione</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>La Sinistra</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Compagni e Compagne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Critica Sociale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reviste Culturali Politiche**

| 30    | Quaderni Piacentini |
| 31    | Pace e Guerra |
| 32    | Aut Aut |
| 33    | Ombra Rossa |
| 34    | Papera |
| 35    | Monthly Review |
| 36    | Problemi del Socialismo |
| 37    | Alfabeta |
| 38    | Mondo Economico |
| 39    | Inchiesta |
| 40    | Rivista di Storia Contemporanea |
| 41    | Riforma della Scuola |
| 42    | Com-Tempi Nuovi |
| 43    | Pace e Guerra |
| 44    | Quale Giustizia |
| 45    | Il Mulino |
| 46    | Espansione |
| 47    | Il Ponte |
| 48    | Storia Illustrata |

**Reviste Femminili**

| 50    | Quotidiano Donna |
| 51    | Effe |
| 52    | Differenze |
| 53    | Noi Donne |
| 54    | DWF |
| 55    | Riviste femminili locali |
| 56    | Grazia |
| 57    | Amica |
| 58    | Annabella |
| 59    | Confidenze |
| 60    | Intimita' |
| 61    | Due Piu' |
| 62    | Fotoromanzi |
| 63    | Mani di Fata |

**Reviste Scientifiche**

| 70    | Per Tutte |

**Reviste Sindacali**

| 80    | Riv. Sindacato Ingegneri |
| 81    | Rassegna Sindacale | AFR. 1 1969 |
### Variable: Party-Name Change

#### Description:
Question text:

> What is your opinion about the proposal of abolishing the specification "Christian" in the party denomination, in order to state the laic and non confessional nature of the party?

#### Coding:
1. strongly disagree
2. disagree
3. agree
4. strongly agree
Some believe that the growth of the DC implies the following conditions. Please mark which are, in your opinion, the three most important ones.

a. Limit the space for the factions
b. Strengthen the ties with the trade union movement
c. Get rid immediately of the Christian-Democrats involved in scandals
d. Increase the turnover of the leaders
e. Deepen the social presence through an autonomous network of organizations linked with the DC
f. Create new and more effective means of internal participation
g. Increase the party's leading capability over the elected representatives (parliamentary groups, local councils)

v 673 First Response (14/46)
v 674 Second Response (14/47)
v 675 Third Response (14/48)

coding:
1  g
2  f
3  e
4  d
5  c
6  b
7  a
variable: Party - Catholic Community Relationship

description: Question text:

In your opinion, which of the following judgments defines best the relationship between the party and the Catholic world? (please mark only one)

a. There is an irreversible weakening
b. In the recent past there have been problems, but now there is a renewal
c. More or less as in the past

coding:
1 weakening
2 renewal
3 no change
variable: Assessment of Other Parties

description: Question text:

Please compare the DC with other Italian parties with respect to some features and state for each one of them whether in the party under consideration it is present to a higher or lower extent than the DC writing respectively + in the first case and - in the second.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Internal Democracy</th>
<th>PCI (14/50)</th>
<th>PSI (14/55)</th>
<th>PRI (14/60)</th>
<th>PSDI (14/65)</th>
<th>PLI (14/70)</th>
<th>MSI (14/75)</th>
<th>PR (15/11)</th>
<th>PDUP (15/16)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>v 677</td>
<td>v 662</td>
<td>v 697</td>
<td>v 702</td>
<td>v 712</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 682</td>
<td>v 687</td>
<td>v 692</td>
<td>v 707</td>
<td>v 712</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 697</td>
<td>v 702</td>
<td>v 697</td>
<td>v 707</td>
<td>v 712</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Organisational Effectiveness

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Party</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PCI</td>
<td>678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSI</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRI</td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSDI</td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLI</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSI</td>
<td>703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR</td>
<td>708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDUP</td>
<td>713</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Social Influence Capability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Party</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PCI</td>
<td>679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSI</td>
<td>684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRI</td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSDI</td>
<td>694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLI</td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSI</td>
<td>704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR</td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDUP</td>
<td>714</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Leadership Reliability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Party</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PCI</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSI</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRI</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSDI</td>
<td>695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLI</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSI</td>
<td>705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDUP</td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clarity of Political Purpose

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Party</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PCI</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSI</td>
<td>686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRI</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSDI</td>
<td>696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLI</td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
v 706 MSI (14/79)
v 711 PR (15/15)
v 716 PDUP (15/20)

coding:
1 plus
2 minus
3 equal
variable: Assessment of "Italian Situation"

description: Question text:

Thinking of the Italian situation, how do you see it?

a. serious and perhaps no longer reversible
b. serious but reversible
c. more or less as in the past
d. the difficulties are many, but there are signs of improvement
e. in spite of everything, things go well

coding:
1 irreversibly serious
2 reversibly serious
3 as in past
4 improving
5 okay
variable: Political Goal

description: * Question text:

Below you will find four goals that one way or another everybody considers fundamental ones. We would like to know the urgency and the priority they have in your opinion. Please mark them according to your ranking order from first to fourth priority.

a. fight inflation
b. protect freedom of speech
c. increase the influence of citizens' political participation
d. keep in order the country

v 718 item a (15/22)
v 719 item b (15/23)
v 720 item c (15/24)
v 721 item d (15/25)

coding:  
1 first priority
2 second priority
3 third priority
4 fourth priority
variable: Causes of "Italian Situation"

description: Question text:

If you believe that the situation is serious, in your opinion the causes are to be found predominantly,

a. in the domestic economic situation
b. in the international economic situation
c. in the difficulty to reach an agreement among the political forces,
d. in the crisis of the traditional value system.

v 722 First Response (15/26)

v 723 Second Response (15/27)

coding: 1 domestic economy
2 international economy
3 political disagreements
4 traditional values
**variable:** Model Nation

**description:** Question text:

```
One often speaks of taking into account other countries' experiences. Which socio-political system may represent a good reference point for our country (please indicate only one)?
```

**coding:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Cuba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>West Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Great Britain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Israel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Yugoslavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>others</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Which of the following qualities characterizes in your opinion the country you have selected (please choose only one)?

- a. freedom
- b. equality
- c. order
- d. prosperity

coding: 1 freedom
2 equality
3 order
4 prosperity
variable: Childhood Catholic Participation

description: Question text:

In your childhood or adolescence have you ever attended a parish or a Catholic organization?

coding:

1  yes, with conviction
2  yes, occasionally but only for some specific interests (excursions, soccer, friendships)
3  never
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable:</th>
<th>Age of Parish-Leaving</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>description:</td>
<td>Question text:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>How old were you when you left the parish of your childhood?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coding:</td>
<td>Age given is recorded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(98 = never left)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
variable: Public-Institutional Officialship

description: Question text:

Did you hold or do you hold office in public agencies (hospitals, municipialized companies, savings banks, credit institutions, public welfare organizations, State companies or companies owned by State participations, other)?

A maximum of four responses are coded; for each there are three variables:

first variable: Agency/Office
second variable: Beginning year
third variable: Ending year

Agency/Office
v 728 First Response (15/34-35)
v 731 Second Response (15/40-41)
v 734 Third Response (15/46-47)
v 737 Fourth Response (15/52-53)

Beginning Year
v 729 First Response (15/36-37)
v 732 Second Response (15/42-43)
v 735 Third Response (15/48-49)
v 738 Fourth Response (15/54-55)
ITALY

v 728-739
continued

Ending Year

v 730 First Response (15/38-39)
v 733 Second Response (15/44-45)
v 736 Third Response (15/50-51)
v 739 Fourth Response (15/56-57)

coding:

Agency/Office is coded with two elements;
first element: Agency

1 hospital
2 municipal company
3 savings bank
4 credit institution
5 public welfare organisation
6 state holdings
7 other

second element: Office

1 pres.
2 vice-pres.
3 treasurer
4 member of administration council
5 accounting
6 member
7 deputy councillor
variable: Most Important Party Office/Year

description: This question is a follow-up to CQ Qu.16.1 and asks, "if more than one, which is the most important and when did you assume it?"

| v 740 | Office | (15/58-59) |
| v 741 | Beginning year | (15/60-61) |

coding: "Office" is coded in two columns:

First column, level:
1 area
2 neighborhood
3 town
4 district
5 province
6 region
7 nation

Second column, function:
1 president
2 secretary
3 member secretary
4 president C.C.
5 secretary C.C.
6 member C.C.

"Beginning year" records the last two digits of the year given
variable: Relatives' Occupations

description: This question is inserted into CQ Qu.20.7 and asks the occupation of relatives.

v 742 Father's occupation (15/62-64)
v 743 Mother's occupation (15/65-67)
v 744 Paternal Grandfather's occupation (15/63-70)

coding: After ILO Schema (see vol.1, v 5)
variable: Relatives' Economic Branch

description: This question is a follow-up to the above (see v 638) and asks in which branch of the economy the relatives were employed.

v 745 Father's Branch (15/71)
v 746 Mother's Branch (15/72)
v 747 Paternal Grand father's Branch

coding: 1 agriculture  
2 industry  
3 education  
4 public administration  
5 other public
variable: Relatives' Education

description: This question is a follow-up to the above (see v 742); question text:

Please write the highest level of education achieved by your parents and paternal grandfather.

v 748 Father's Education (15/74-75)
v 749 Mother's Education (15/76-77)
v 750 Paternal Grandfather's Education (15/78-79)

coding: 0 illiterate
1 Elementary
2 junior
3 Vocational school
4 Technical school
5 Training school
6 Liceum
7 Interrupted university
8 University degree
variable: Childhood Commune

description: Question text:

In what commune did you spend your formative years (say, between 12 and 21 years of age)?

coding: This variable is coded in two elements:

First element - name of province (see below)
Second element - size of commune:

1 isolated
2 under 1000 inhabitants
3 1000 - 10,000 inhabitants
4 10,000 - 50,000 inhabitants
5 50,000 - 100,000 inhabitants
6 100,000 - 500,000 inhabitants
7 over 500,000 inhabitants
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agrigento</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alessandria</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancona</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aosta</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arezzo</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ascoli Piceno</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asti</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aveilino</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bari</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belluno</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benevento</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergamo</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bologna</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolzano</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brescia</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brindisi</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cagliari</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calconisetta</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campobasso</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caserta</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catania</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catanzaro</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chieti</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Como</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosenza</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cremona</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuneo</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enna</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrara</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foggia</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forli</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frosinone</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genoa</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorizia</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grosseto</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperia</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isernia</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L'Aquila</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Spezia</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latina</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecce</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leghorn</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucca</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macerata</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mantua</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massa Carrara</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matera</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messina</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milan</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modena</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naples</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novara</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuoro</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oristano</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Padua</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palermo</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parma</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavia</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perugia</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesaro</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pescara</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piacenza</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pisa</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pistoia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pordenone</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potenza</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pagusa</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ravenna</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reggio Calabria</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reggio Emilia</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rieti</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roma</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rovigo</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salerno</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sassari</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savona</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siena</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siracusa</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sondrio</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taranto</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teramo</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarni</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turin</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapani</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trenno</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treviso</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trieste</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Udine</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varege</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venice</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vercelli</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verona</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vicenza</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viterbo</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
variable: Daily Newspapers Read

description: Question text:

What daily newspapers do you usually read?

A maximum of five responses are coded

v 752 First Response (16/14-15)
v 754 Second Response (16/17-18)
v 756 Third Response (16/20-21)
v 758 Fourth Response (16/23-24)
v 760 Fifth Response (16/26-27)

coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Giornali Partitici</th>
<th>Giornali Regionali</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Unità'</td>
<td>30 Resto del Carlino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Avanti</td>
<td>31 Nazione</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Popolo</td>
<td>32 Secolo XIX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Umanità'</td>
<td>33 Ora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Secolo d'Italia</td>
<td>34 Gazzettino Veneto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Manifesto</td>
<td>35 Gazzetta Mezzogiorno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Lotta Continua</td>
<td>36 Gazzetta Popolo (Torino)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Paese Sera</td>
<td>37 Il Mattino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Avvenire</td>
<td>38 Toma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Corriere della Sera</td>
<td>39 Unione Sarda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Repubblica</td>
<td>40 La Sicilia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Stampa</td>
<td>41 L'Adige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Messaggero</td>
<td>42 L'Alto Adige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Giornale Nuovo</td>
<td>43 Nuova Sardegna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Giorno</td>
<td>50 Ogni Giornale Locale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Tempo</td>
<td>60 Giornale Sportivo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Sole - 24 Ore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 Occhio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Corriere Informazione</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ITALY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v 753, 755, 757, 759, 761</th>
<th>1-3</th>
<th>closed</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>16</th>
<th>14-28</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>range</td>
<td>format</td>
<td>m.d.</td>
<td>deck</td>
<td>columns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**variable:** Frequency of Dailies Read

**description:** This set of variables records the frequency with which the respondent reads the dailies given above (see v 752)

| v 753 | First Response | (16/16) |
| v 755 | Second Response | (16/19) |
| v 757 | Third Response | (16/22) |
| v 759 | Fourth Response | (16/25) |
| v 761 | Fifth Response | (16/28) |

**coding:**

1. once a week
2. 2-3 times per week
3. every day
variable: Weekly Publications Read

description: Question text:

What weeklies and magazines do you usually read?

A maximum of five responses are coded.

v 762 First Response (16/29-30)
v 763 Second Response (16/31-32)
v 764 Third Response (16/33-34)
v 765 Fourth Response (16/35-36)
v 766 Fifth Response (16/37-38)

coding: Settimanali di Opinione

1 Espresso
2 Panorama
3 Il Mondo
4 Il Settimanale
5 L'Europeo
6 Gente
7 Oggi
8 Stop
9 Epoca
10 Linus
11 Amica
12 Grazia
13 Annabella
14 Il Mala
15 Famiglia Cristiana
16 Tempo
17 Domenica del Corriere
18 Novella 2000

Reviste Partitiche
20 Mondoproletario
21 Rinascita
22 Critica Marxista

APR. 1983
23 Democrazia e Diritto
24 La Discussione
25 Ragionamenti
26 L'Opinione
27 La Sinistra
28 Compagni e Compagne
29 Critica Sociale

Reviste Culturali Politiche
30 Quaderni Piacentini
31 Pace e Guerra
32 Aut Aut
33 Ombra Rossa
34 Papera
35 Monthly Review
36 Problemi del Socialismo
37 Alfabeta
38 Mondo Economico
39 Inchiesta
40 Rivista di Storia Contemporanea
41 Riforma della Scuola
42 Com-Tempi Nuovi
43 Pace e Guerra
44 Quale Giustizia
45 Il Mulino
46 Espansione
47 Il Ponte
48 Storia Illustrata

Reviste Femminili
50 Quotidiano Donna
51 Effe
52 Differenze
53 Noi Donne
54 DWF
55 Riviste femminili locali
56 Grazia
57 Amica
58 Annabella
59 Confidenze
60 Intimita'
61 Due Piu'
62 Fotoromanzi
63 Mani di Fata

Reviste Scientifiche
70 Per Tutte

Reviste Sindacali
80 Riv. Sindacato Ingegneri
81 Rassegna Sindacale
Riviste Religiose
90 Per Tutte

Riviste Straniere
95 Per Tutte
variable: Coalition Preferences

description: Question text:

Among the potential governmental coalitions, which are your unconditional preferences, which are your preferences in the present political situation and which you think will materialize?

v 767  DC + PRI + PSDI + PSI (16/39)
v 768  PLI + DC + PRI + PSDI + PSI (16/40)
v 769  DC + PSDI + PSI (16/41)
v 770  PLI + DC + PRI + PSDI + PSI + PCI (16/42)
v 771  PRI + PSDI + PSI + externally supported by the DC and the PCI (16/43)
v 772  Other coalitions with PCI (16/44)
v 773  Other coalitions without PCI (16/45)

coding: 1 unconditional preference
2 taking into account the political situation
3 the most likely outcome
variable: Assessment of Other Parties

description: Question text:

Please compare the DC with other Italian parties with respect to some features and state for each one of them whether in the party under consideration it is present to a higher or lower extent that the DC writing respectively + in the first case and - in the second

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>internal democracy</th>
<th>organizational effectiveness</th>
<th>social influence</th>
<th>leadership capability</th>
<th>reliability</th>
<th>clarity of politics</th>
<th>proposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDUP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Internal Democracy

- v 774 DC (16/46)
- v 779 MSI (16/51)
- v 784 PCI (16/56)
- v 789 PDUP (16/61)
- v 794 PLI (16/66)
- v 799 PR (16/71)
- v 804 PRI (16/76)
- v 809 PSI (17/13)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Rating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organisational Effectiveness</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 775 DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>(16/47)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 780 MSI</td>
<td>MSI</td>
<td>(16/52)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 785 PCI</td>
<td>PCI</td>
<td>(16/57)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 790 PDUP</td>
<td>PDUP</td>
<td>(16/62)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 795 PLI</td>
<td>PLI</td>
<td>(16/67)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 800 PR</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>(16/72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 805 PRI</td>
<td>PRI</td>
<td>(16/77)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 810 PSI</td>
<td>PSI</td>
<td>(17/14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Influence Capability</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 776 DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>(16/48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 781 MSI</td>
<td>MSI</td>
<td>(16/53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 786 PCI</td>
<td>PCI</td>
<td>(16/58)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 791 PDUP</td>
<td>PDUP</td>
<td>(16/63)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 796 PLI</td>
<td>PLI</td>
<td>(16/68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 801 PR</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>(16/73)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 806 PRI</td>
<td>PRI</td>
<td>(16/78)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 811 PSI</td>
<td>PSI</td>
<td>(17/15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership Reliability</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 777 DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>(16/49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 782 MSI</td>
<td>MSI</td>
<td>(16/54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 787 PCI</td>
<td>PCI</td>
<td>(16/59)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 792 PDUP</td>
<td>PDUP</td>
<td>(16/64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 797 PLI</td>
<td>PLI</td>
<td>(16/69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 802 PR</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>(16/74)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 807 PRI</td>
<td>PRI</td>
<td>(17/11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 812 PSI</td>
<td>PSI</td>
<td>(17/16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarity of Political Purpose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 778 DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>(16/50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 783 MSI</td>
<td>MSI</td>
<td>(16/55)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 788 PCI</td>
<td>PCI</td>
<td>(16/60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 793 PDUP</td>
<td>PDUP</td>
<td>(16/65)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITALY

v 774-813
continued

v 798 PLI (16/70)
v 803 PR (16/75)
v 808 PRI (17/12)
v 813 PSI (17/17)

coding:

1 plus
2 minus
3 equal
variable: Conditions of Party Development

description: Question text:

Some believe that the development of the PSDI requires the following conditions. Please mark which are, in your opinion, the three most important.

a. to strengthen the relationships with the trade union movement
b. to get rid immediately of the Socialdemocrats involved in scandals
c. to collaborate intensively with the Liberal- and Republicans
d. to reduce the influence of the factions
e. to emphasize the socialist nature of the party
f. to open the party to external forces and movements
g. to represent the interests of the most neglected and least organized social groups

v 814 First Response (17/18)
v 815 Second Response (17/19)
v 816 Third Response (17/20)

coding: 1 a
2 b
3 c
4 d
5 e
6 f
7 g
**variable:** Assessment of "Italian Situation"

**description:** Question text:

Thinking of the Italian situation, how do you see it?

- a. serious and perhaps no longer reversible
- b. serious but reversible
- c. more or less as in the past
- d. the difficulties are many, but there are signs of improvement
- e. in spite of everything, things go well

**coding:**

1  irreversibly serious
2  reversibly serious
3  as in past
4  improving
5  okay
Below you will find four goals that one way or another everybody considers fundamental ones. We would like to know the urgency and the priority they have in your opinion. Please mark them according to your ranking order from first to fourth priority.

a. fight inflation
b. protect freedom of speech
c. increase the influence of citizens' political participation
d. keep in order the country

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v</th>
<th>item</th>
<th>priority</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>818</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>(17/22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>819</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>(17/23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>(17/24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>(17/25)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

coding:  
1 first priority
2 second priority
3 third priority
4 fourth priority
variable: Causes of "Italian Situation"

description: Question text:

If you believe that the situation is serious, in your opinion the causes are to be found predominantly,

a. in the domestic economic situation

b. in the international economic situation

c. in the difficulty to reach an agreement among the political forces,

d. in the crisis of the traditional value system.

v 822  First Response  (17/26)

v 823  Seconde Response   (17/27)

coding:

1 domestic economy

2 international economy

3 political disagreements

4 traditional values
One often speaks of taking into account other countries' experiences. Which socio-political system may represent a good reference point for our country (please indicate only one)?

**Coding:**

1. China
2. Cuba
3. West Germany
4. Great Britain
5. Israel
6. Yugoslavia
7. United States
8. Sweden
9. USSR
10. None
11. Switzerland
variable: Model Nation Characteristic

description: Question text:

Which of the following qualities characterizes in your opinion the country you have selected (please choose only one)?

a. freedom
b. equality
c. order
d. prosperity

coding: 1 freedom
2 equality
3 order
4 prosperity
variable: Childhood Catholic Participation

description: Question text:

In your childhood or adolescence have you ever attended a parish or a Catholic organization?

coding: 1 yes, with conviction
2 yes, occasionally but only for some specific interests (excursions, soccer, friendships)
3 never
variable: Age of Parish-Leaving

description: Question text:

How old were you when you left the parish of your childhood?

coding: Age given is recorded
(98 = never left)
variable: Public-Institutional Officialship

description: Question text:

Do you hold or do you hold office in public agencies (hospitals, municipalized companies, saving banks, credit institutions, public welfare organizations, State companies or companies owned by State Participations, other)?

A maximum of five responses are coded; for each there are four variables:

- institution
- office
- beginning year
- ending year

coding:

Institution:

v 828 First Response (17/34-35)
v 832 Second Response (17/42-43)
v 836 Third Response (17/50-51)
v 840 Fourth Response (17/58-59)
v 844 Fifth Response (17/66-67)

Office

v 829 First Response (17/36-37)
v 833 Second Response (17/44-45)
v 837 Third Response (17/52-53)
v 841 Fourth Response (17/60-61)
v 845 Fifth Response (17/68-69)
### Beginning Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>v 830</td>
<td>First Response</td>
<td>(17/38-39)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 834</td>
<td>Second Response</td>
<td>(17/46-48)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 838</td>
<td>Third Response</td>
<td>(17/54-55)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 842</td>
<td>Fourth Response</td>
<td>(17/62-63)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 846</td>
<td>Fifth Response</td>
<td>(17/70-71)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ending Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>v 831</td>
<td>First Response</td>
<td>(17/40-41)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 835</td>
<td>Second Response</td>
<td>(17/48-49)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 839</td>
<td>Third Response</td>
<td>(17/56-57)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 843</td>
<td>Fourth Response</td>
<td>(17/64-65)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 847</td>
<td>Fifth Response</td>
<td>(17/72-73)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Coding

- **Institution**
  1. Hospitals
  2. Municipal Companies
  3. Saving Banks
  4. Credit Institutions
  5. Public Welfare Organisations
  6. State Holdings
  90. Other

### Office

- **1. President**
- **2. Vice-President**
- **3. Treasurer**
- **4. Member of the Council**
- **5. Accounting**
- **6. Member**
- **7. Deputy Cancellor**
- **90. Other**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable:</th>
<th>Period in Other Party</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>This question is a follow-up to CQ Qu.15 on membership in another party and asks &quot;during what period?&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 848</td>
<td>Beginning year (17/74-75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 849</td>
<td>Ending year (17/76-77)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coding:</td>
<td>Last two digits of year given</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITALY

range | format | m.d. | deck | columns
1-2   | closed | 9    | 18   | 11-15

variable: Relatives Membership in Party

description: Question text:

Have other members of your family joined the DC?

| v 850 | Father (18/11) |
| v 851 | Mother (18/12) |
| v 852 | Spouse (18/13) |
| v 853 | Siblings (18/14) |
| v 854 | Children (18/15) |

coding:  
1 yes
2 no
variable: Most Important Party Office/Year

description: This question is a follow-up to CQ Qu.16.1 and asks, "if more than one, which is the most important and when did you assume it?"

v 855 Office (18/16-17)
v 856 Beginning year (18/18-19)

coding: "Office" is coded in two columns:

First column, level:
1 area
2 neighborhood
3 town
4 district
5 province
6 region
7 nation

Second column, function:
1 president
2 secretary
3 member secretary
4 president C.C.
5 secretary C.C.
6 member C.C.

"Beginning year" records the last two digits of the year given
variable: Paternal Grandfather's Occupation

description: This question is a follow-up to CQ Qu. 20.7 on parents' occupation and asks the occupation of the paternal grandfather.

coding: After the ILO schema; see vol.1, v5. (Only the first two digits are coded)
variable: Relatives' Economic Branch

description: This question is a follow-up to the above (see v 638) and asks in which branch of the economy the relatives were employed.

v 858 Father's Branch (18/23)
v 859 Mother's Branch (18/24)
v 860 Paternal Grand father's Branch (18/25)

coding: 1 agriculture
2 industry
3 education
4 public administration
5 other public
variable: Relatives' Education  

description: This question is a follow-up to the above (see v 638); question text:

Please write the highest level of education achieved by your parents and paternal grandfather.

v 861 Mother's Education (18/26-27)  
v 862 Father's Education (18/28-29)  
v 863 Paternal Grandfather's Education (18/30-31)

coding:  
0 illiterate  
1 Elementary  
2 junior  
3 Vocational school  
4 Technical school  
5 Training school  
6 Liceum  
7 Interrupted university  
8 University degree
variable: Childhood Commune

description: Question text:

In what commune did you spend your formative years (say, between 12 and 21 years of age)?

coding: see below
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>01</th>
<th>Agrigento</th>
<th>51</th>
<th>Modena</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Alessandria</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Naples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Ancona</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Novara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Aosta</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Nuoro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Arezzo</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Oristano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Ascoli Piceno</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Padua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Asti</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Palermo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Avellino</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Parma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Bari</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Pavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Belluno</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Perugia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Benevento</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Pesaro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Bergamo</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Pescara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Bologna</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>Piacenza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Bolzano</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>Pisa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Brescia</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Pistoia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Brindisi</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Pordenone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Cagliari</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Potenza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Calconissetta</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Pagusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Campobasso</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Ravenna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Caserta</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Reggio Calabria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Catania</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Reggio Emilia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Catanzaro</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Rieti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Chieti</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Roma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Como</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Rovigo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Cosenza</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Salerno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Cremona</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Sassari</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Cuneo</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Savona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Enna</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Siena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Ferrara</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Siracusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Florence</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Sondrio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Foggia</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Taranto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Forlì</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Teramo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Frosinone</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Tarni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Genoa</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Turin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Gorizia</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>Trapani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Grosseto</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>Trenno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Imperia</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>Treviso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Isernia</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>Trieste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>L'Aquila</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>Udine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>La Spezia</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>Varese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Latina</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>Venice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Lecce</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>Vercelli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Leghorn</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>Verona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Lucca</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>Vicenza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Macerata</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Viterbo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Mantua</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Foreign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Massa Carrara</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Matera</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Messina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Milan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variable:</td>
<td>Size of Childhood Commune</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>description:</td>
<td>This variable records the population of the commune given above (see v 864).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| coding: | 1 isolated  
2 under 1000 inhabitants  
3 1000 - 10,000  
4 10,000 - 50,000  
5 50,000 - 100,000  
6 100,000 - 500,000  
7 over 500,000 |
**variable:** Daily Newspapers Read

**description:** Question text:

What daily newspapers do you usually read?

A maximum of five responses are coded

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Newspaper</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>866</td>
<td>First Response</td>
<td>(18/35-36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>868</td>
<td>Second Response</td>
<td>(18/38-39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870</td>
<td>Third Response</td>
<td>(18/41-42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>872</td>
<td>Fourth Response</td>
<td>(18/44-45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>874</td>
<td>Fifth Response</td>
<td>(18/47-48)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**coding:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Giornali Partitici</th>
<th>Giornali Regionali</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Unità’</td>
<td>30 Resto del Carlino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Avanti</td>
<td>31 Nazione</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Popolo</td>
<td>32 Secolo XIX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Umanità’</td>
<td>33 Ora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Secolo d'Italia</td>
<td>34 Gazzettino Veneto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35 Gazzetta Mezzogiorno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36 Gazzetta Popolo (Torino)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37 Il Mattino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38 Toma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39 Unione Sarda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40 La Sicilia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41 L'Adige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42 L'Alto Adige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43 Nuova Sardegna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50 Ogni Giornale Locale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60 Giornale Sportivo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Giornali Politici</th>
<th>Giornali d'Opinione</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 Manifesto</td>
<td>20 Corriere della Sera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Lotta Continua</td>
<td>21 Repubblica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Paese Sera</td>
<td>22 Stampa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Avvenire</td>
<td>23 Messaggere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24 Giornale Nuovo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25 Giorno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26 Tempo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27 Sole - 24 Ore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 Occhio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 Corriere Informazione</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
variable: Frequency of Dailies Read

description: This set of variables records the frequency with which the respondent reads the dailies given above (see v 866)

v 867 First Response (18/37)
v 869 Second Response (18/40)
v 871 Third Response (18/43)
v 873 Fourth Response (18/46)
v 875 Fifth Response (18/49)

coding: 1 once a week
2 2-3 times per week
3 every day
**variable:**  Weekly Publications Read

**description:**  Question text:

> What weeklies and magazines do you usually read?

A maximum of five responses are coded.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v 876</th>
<th>First Response</th>
<th>(18/50-51)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>v 877</td>
<td>Second Response</td>
<td>(18/52-53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 878</td>
<td>Third Response</td>
<td>(18/54-55)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 879</td>
<td>Fourth Response</td>
<td>(18/56-57)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 880</td>
<td>Fifth Response</td>
<td>(18/58-59)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**coding:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Settimanali di Opinione</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Espresso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Panorama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Il Mondo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Il Settimanale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 L'Europeo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Gente</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Oggi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Stop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Epoca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Linus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Amica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Grazia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Annabella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Il Mala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Famiglia Cristiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Tempo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Domenica del Corriere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Novella 2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reviste Partitiche**

| 20 Mondoperaio |
| 21 Rinascita   |
| 22 Critica Marxista |
23 Democrazia e Diritto
24 La Discussione
25 Ragionamenti
26 L'Opinione
27 La Sinistra
28 Compagni e Compagne
29 Critica Sociale

Reviste Culturali Politiche
30 Quaderni Piacentini
31 Pace e Guerra
32 Aut Aut
33 Ombra Rossa
34 Papera
35 Monthly Review
36 Problemi del Socialismo
37 Alfabeta
38 Mondo Economico
39 Inchiesta
40 Rivista di Storia Contemporanea
41 Riforma della Scuola
42 Com-Tempi Nuovi
43 Pace e Guerra
44 Quale Giustizia
45 Il Mulino
46 Espansione
47 Il Ponte
48 Storia Illustrata

Reviste Femminili
50 Quotidiano Donna
51 Effe
52 Differenze
53 Noi Donne
54 DWF
55 Riviste femminili locali
56 Grazia
57 Amica
58 Annabella
59 Confidenze
60 Intimita'
61 Due Piu'
62 Fotoromanzi
63 Mani di Fata

Reviste Scientifiche
70 Per Tutte

Reviste Sindacali
80 Riv. Sindacato Ingegneri
81 Rassegna Sindacale
Riviste Religiose
90 Per Tutte

Riviste Straniere
95 Per Tutte
Among the potential governmental coalitions, which are your unconditional preferences, which are your preferences in the present political situation, and which you think will materialize?

a. organic; center left
b. historic compromise
c. non-clerical alternative
d. government of national unity
e. emergency government
f. leftist government
g. other

v 881  Center-left government    (18/60)
v 882  Historic Compromise       (18/61)
v 883  Non-clerical alternative   (18/62)
v 884  Government of national unity  (18/63)
v 885  Emergency government      (18/64)
v 886  Leftist government        (18/65)
v 887  other                      (18/66)

coding:
1 unconditional preference
2 taking into account the political situation
3 the most likely outcome
variable: Attitudes toward Party Organisation

description: Question text:

We would like to submit to you some statements on the organization of the party.

a. it is fair that different opinions within the party get organized.

b. the renewal of the party can be accomplished through the opening to social movements.

c. the PDUP ought to establish privileged ties with one trade union.

d. as much power as possible ought to be decentralized to the Regional Committees.

e. once the decisions have been taken by the Central Committee, the entire party ought to follow suit.

f. only the presence in the factories will strengthen the party.

v 888 item a (18/67)
v 889 item b (18/68)
v 890 item c (18/69)
v 891 item d (18/70)
v 892 item e (18/71)
v 893 item f (18/72)

coding: 1 strongly disagree
2 disagree
3 agree
4 strongly agree
ITALY

v 894-898

variable: Attitudes toward Party System
description: Question text:

Please state your agreement or disagreement with each one of the following statements on the role of the PDUP in the Italian political system.

a. the task of the PDUP is the promotion, together with the other parties of the left, of a strategic debate on the problems of the transition.

b. the future expansion of the PDUP will be determined by its capacity to hegemonize the area of the extraparliamentary left.

c. the PDUP must represent the interests of the least organized and most neglected social groups (unemployed, women, retired people)

d. in the present historical moment the PDUP does not have a well defined role.

e. other

v 894 item a (18/73)
v 895 item b (18/74)
v 896 item c (18/75)
v 897 item d (18/76)
v 898 item e (18/77)

coding: 1 strongly disagree
         2 disagree
         3 agree
         4 strongly agree
What do you think of the following motivations in favour of the leftist alternative?

a. the pursuit of a leftist alternative is the only way to create a system of democratic rotation in the government.

b. the leftist alternative is the only way to finally give power to the working class

c. the homogeneity of a leftist coalition will produce more effectiveness in the action of the government

v 899 item a (18/78)
v 900 item b (18/79)
v 901 item c (18/80)

coding: 1 strongly disagree
2 disagree
3 agree
4 strongly agree
variable: Argument for Leftist Alternative

description: This question is a follow-up to the above (see v 899); question text:

State which of the preceding motivations is the most important one circling the letter corresponding to the motivation.

coding:
1 gov. rotation
2 working class power
3 gov. effectiveness
What do you think of the following motivations against the leftist alternative?

a. the administrative apparatus of the State would create serious problems to the effectiveness of a leftist coalition

b. the leftist alternative would produce intolerable social disruptions and lead to a turn towards authoritarianism

c. the predominance of the PCI in a leftist coalition would crash all the other partners, the PDUP included

d. a leftist government would in no way be able to promote social transformations and would reveal the strategic weakness of leftist parties
variable: Argument Against Leftist Alternative

description: This question is a follow-up to the above (see v 903); question text:

State which of the preceding motivations is the most important one circling the letter corresponding to the motivation.

coding: 1 state bureaucracy boycott  
2 authoritarianism  
3 PCI predominance  
4 strategic weakness
variable: Assessment of "Italian Situation"

description: Question text:

Thinking of the Italian situation, how do you see it?

a. serious and perhaps no longer reversible

b. serious but reversible

c. more or less as in the past

d. the difficulties are many, but there are signs of improvement

e. in spite of everything, things go well

coding: 1 irreversibly serious
        2 reversibly serious
        3 as in past
        4 improving
        5 okay

APR. 1 1983
ITALY

variable: Reasons for Historic Compromise

description: Question text:

What do you think of the following motivations in favor of the historic compromise?

a. in our country any governmental alliance must include the largest possible alignment of popular masses

b. the historic compromise is the only governmental formula which does not throw the catholic masses into the arms of right-wing integralism

c. the historic compromise will open the way to a profound crisis and transformation of the DC

d. only the presence of the DC in a coalition with the PCI can keep the trust of the international milieu

v 909 item a (19/18)
v 910 item b (19/19)
v 911 item c (19/20)
v 912 item d (19/21)

coding: 1 strongly disagree
2 disagree
3 agree
4 strongly agree
variable: Argument for Historic Compromise

description: This question is a follow-up to the above (see v 909); question text:

State which of the preceding motivations is the most important one circling the letter corresponding to the motivation.

coding: 1 broadest possible government  
2 right-wing integralism  
3 DC crisis  
4 international trust
variable: Reasons Against Historic Compromise

description: Question text:

What do you think of the following motivations against the historic compromise?

a. DC integralism and PCI dogmatism will lead to the establishment of an authoritarian democracy

b. the reciprocal concessions built into a "historic compromise" coalition would not lead to an effective tackling of the structural problems of Italian society

c. even a "historic compromise" government will meet with heavy blackmalls from the international milieu

v 914 item a (19/23)
v 915 item b (19/24)
v 916 item c (19/25)

codings: 1 strongly disagree
2 disagree
3 agree
4 strongly agree
variable: Argument Against the Historic Compromise

description: This question is a follow-up to the above (see v 914); question text:

State which of the preceding motivations in the most important one circling the letter corresponding to the motivation


coding:
1 authoritarianism
2 gov. ineffectiveness
3 international blackmail
variable: Political Goal

description: Question text:

Below you will find four goals that one way or another everybody considers fundamental ones. We would like to know the urgency and the priority they have in your opinion. Please mark them according to your ranking order from first to fourth priority.

a. fight inflation
b. protect freedom of speech
c. increase the influence of citizens' political participation
d. keep in order the country

v 918 item a (19/27)
v 919 item b (19/28)
v 920 item c (19/29)
v 921 item d (19/30)

coding: 1 first priority
2 second priority
3 third priority
4 fourth priority
variable: Causes of "Italian Situation"

description: Question text:

If you believe that the situation is serious, in your opinion the causes are to be found predominantly,

a. in the domestic economic situation

b. in the international economic situation

c. in the difficulty to reach an agreement among the political forces,

d. in the crisis of the traditional value system.

v 922 First Response (19/31)
v 923 Second Response (19/32)

coding:

1 domestic economy
2 international economy
3 political disagreements
4 traditional values
variable: Model Nation

description: Question text:

One often speaks of taking into account other countries' experiences. Which socio-political system may represent a good reference point for our country (please indicate only one)?

coding: 1 China  
2 Cuba  
3 West Germany  
4 Great Britain  
5 Israel  
6 Yugoslavia  
7 United States  
8 Sweden  
9 USSR  
10 none  
11 others
variable: Model Nation Characteristic

description: Question text:

Which of the following qualities characterizes in your opinion the country you have selected (please choose only one)?

a. freedom
b. equality
c. order
d. prosperity

coding: 1 freedom
2 equality
3 order
4 prosperity
variable: Childhood Catholic Participation

description: Question text:

In your childhood or adolescence have you ever attended a parish or a Catholic organization?

coding:

1 yes, with conviction
2 yes, occasionally but only for some specific interests (excursions, soccer, friendships)
3 never
variable: Age of Parish-Leaving

description: Question text:

How old were you when you left the parish of your childhood?

coding: Age given is recorded
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable:</th>
<th>Public Institution Officialship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>description:</td>
<td>Question text:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Did you hold or do you now hold office in public agencies?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coding:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**variable:**  Public Institution Offices

**description:**  This question is a follow-up to the above (see v 928) and asks "which?"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v 929</th>
<th>First Response</th>
<th>(19/41-43)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>v 930</td>
<td>Second Response</td>
<td>(19/44-46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 931</td>
<td>Third Response</td>
<td>(19/47-49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 932</td>
<td>Fourth Response</td>
<td>(19/50-52)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**coding:**  These variables are coded in two elements:

**First element:**  
- agency
  1. hospital
  2. municipal agency
  3. savings bank
  4. credit institution
  5. public welfare organisation
  6. state holdings
  7. other

**Second element:**  
- office
  1. president
  2. vice-president
  3. treasurer
  4. member of council
  5. accounting
  6. member
  7. deputy canceller
variable: Political training

description: Question text:

In which way did you have your political training?

coding:

1 in the students' movement
2 in the section of the party
3 in the trade union
4 in the fraction activity
5 through a local leader
6 within other political organizations
7 within cultural association
variable: Period in Other Party

description: This question is a follow-up to CQ Qu.15 on membership in another party and asks "during what period?"

v 934  Beginning year (19/54-55)
v 935  Ending year (19/56-57)

coding: Last two digits of year given
variable: Most Important Party Office/Year

description: This question is a follow-up to CQ Qu. 16.1 and asks, "if more than one, which is the most important and when did you assume it?"

v 936 Office (19/58-59)
v 937 Beginning year (19/60-61)

coding: 1 national secretariat
2 executive committee
3 central committee
4 regional secretariat
5 regional executive
6 regional committee
7 province secretariat
8 province executive
9 province committee
10 section secretariat
11 section executive
12 section committee
13 N.A.S. secretariat
14 N.A.S. executive
15 N.A.S. committee
variable:

description: Question text:

For which proposal did you vote during the party conference?

coding:

1 riformista
2 sinistra socialista
3 sinistra unita per l'alternativa
4 presenza socialista
variable: Party Faction

description: Question text:

To which faction were you closest during the Torino conference?

coding:  
1 Craxi  
2 Lombardi  
3 De Martino  
4 Mancini  
5 Achilli
variable: Paternal Grandfather's Occupation

description: This question is a follow-up to CQ Qu. 20.7 on parents' occupation and asks the occupation of the paternal grandfather.

coding: After the ILO schema; see vol.1, v 5 (Only the first two digits are coded)
variable: Relatives' Economic Branch

description: This question is a follow-up to the above (see v 638) and asks in which branch of the economy the relatives were employed.

v 941 Father's Branch (19/67)
v 942 Mother's Branch (19/68)
v 943 Paternal Grandfather's Branch (19/69)

coding: 1 agriculture
         2 industry
         3 education
         4 public administration
         5 other public
variable: Relatives' Education

description: This question is a follow-up to the above (see v 938); question text:

Please write the highest level of education achieved by your parents and paternal grandfather.

v 944 Father's Education (19/70-71)
v 945 Mother's Education (19/72-73)
v 946 Paternal Grandfather's Education (19/74-75)

coding:

0 illiterate
1 Elementary
2 Junior
3 Vocational school
4 Technical school
5 Training school
6 Liceum
7 Interrupted university
8 University degree
| variable: | Attendance of "Unification" Congress |
| description: | This question is inserted into CQ Qu.26 and asks the respondent if he attended the "Congress of Unification" between PSI and PSDI. |
| coding: | 1 yes 2 no |
variable: Daily Newspapers Read

description: Question text:

What daily newspapers do you usually read?

A maximum of five responses are coded

v 948 First Response (19/77-78)
v 950 Second Response (20/11-12)
v 952 Third Response (20/14-15)
v 954 Fourth Response (20/17-18)
v 956 Fifth Response (20/20-21)

coding:

Giornali Partitici
1 Unità
2 Avanti
3 Popolo
4 Umanità
5 Secolo d'Italia

Giornali Politici
10 Manifesto
11 Lotta Continua
12 Paese Sera
13 Avvenire

Giornali d'Opinione
20 Corriere della Sera
21 Repubblica
22 Stampa
23 Messaggero
24 Giornale Nuovo
25 Giorno
26 Tempo
27 Sole - 24 Ore
28 Occhio
29 Corriere Informazione

Giornali Regionali
30 Resto del Carlino
31 Nazione
32 Secolo XIX
33 Ora
34 Gazzettino Veneto
35 Gazzetta Mezzogiorno
36 Gazzetta Popolo (Torino)
37 Il Mattino
38 Toma
39 Unione Sarda
40 La Sicilia
41 L'Adige
42 L'Alto Adige
43 Nuova Sardegna
50 Ogni Giornale Locale
60 Giornale Sportivo
variable: Frequency of Dailies Read

description: This set of variables records the frequency with which the respondent reads the dailies given above (see v 949)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v 949</th>
<th>First Response</th>
<th>(19/79)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>v 951</td>
<td>Second Response</td>
<td>(20/13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 953</td>
<td>Third Response</td>
<td>(20/16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 955</td>
<td>Fourth Response</td>
<td>(20/19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 957</td>
<td>Fifth Response</td>
<td>(20/22)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

coding: 1 once a week
2 2-3 times per week
3 every day
23 Democrazia e Diritto  
24 La Discussione  
25 Ragionamenti  
26 L'Opinione  
27 La Sinistra  
28 Compagni e Compagne  
29 Critica Sociale  

Reviste Culturali Politiche  
30 Quaderni Piacentini  
31 Pace e Guerra  
32 Aut. Aut  
33 Ombra Rossa  
34 Papera  
35 Monthly Review  
36 Problemi del Socialismo  
37 Alfabeta  
38 Mondo Economico  
39 Inchiesta  
40 Rivista di Storia Contemporanea  
41 Riforma della Scuola  
42 Com-Tempi Nuovi  
43 Pace e Guerra  
44 Quale Giustizia  
45 Il Mulino  
46 Espansione  
47 Il Ponte  
48 Storia Illustrata  

Reviste Femminili  
50 Quotidiano Donna  
51 Effe  
52 Differenze  
53 Noi Donne  
54 DWF  
55 Riviste femminili locali  
56 Grazia  
57 Amica  
58 Annabella  
59 Confidenze  
60 Intimita'  
61 Due Piu'  
62 Fotoromanzi  
63 Mani di Fata  

Reviste Scientifiche  
70 Per Tutte  

Reviste Sindacali  
80 Riv. Sindacato Ingegneri  
81 Rassegna Sindacale
Riviste Religiose
90 Per Tutte

Riviste Straniere
95 Per Tutte
variable: Coalition Preferences

description: Question text:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Independently from contingent situation, which one should be the political solution for the P.S.I.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. four parties group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. national solidarity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. lay alternative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. DC - PSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. leftist alternative</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>coding:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 four-party group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 national solidarity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 lay alternative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 DC - PSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 leftist alternative</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
variable: Future PSI Role

description: Question text:

In ten years what government role do you forecast that the PSI will have?

coding:
1 The PSI will be in the government with the DC
2 The PSI will be at the opposition and the DC in the government
3 The PSI will be at the opposition with a DC-PCI government
4 The PSI will have a Prime Minister in a DC government
5 The PSI will have a Prime Minister in a PSDI-PRI government
6 The PSI will be in a PCI government
Here are some opinions on the organisation and role of P.S.I.

What do you think?

a. It is correct for different stream of thought, within the party, to be organized.

b. The PSI should conquer the groups which are affiliated with P.R.

c. The party should fellow the Control Committee decisions

d. The PSI should have privileged relationship with a trade union only

e. We should create a mass party with a strong control apparatus

f. It is toward the Catholic mass that PSI should turn its attention

g. We should decentralize more power to the regional federation of the party

h. The renewal of the party needs an opening toward collective movements
coding:

1  strongly agree
2  agree
3  disagree
4  strongly disagree
What do you think regard the following motivations in favour of the leftist alternative?

a. The leftist alternative is the only way to guarantee a system of democratic rotation of the government

b. The leftist alternative is the only way to give the power to the working class

c. The leftist alternative will consent to break the clerical tradition represented by the D.C.

d. The greater homogeneity, of a leftist coalition, will promote a greater efficiency in the government's action

e. The leftist alternative is the only formula which guarantees the independence of the country

f. Only in a leftist coalition the P.S.I. will explicate its true role

v 973 item a (20/43)
v 974 item b (20/44)
v 975 item c (20/45)
v 976 item d (20/46)
v 977 item e (20/47)
v 978 item f (20/48)

coding: 1 strongly agree
         2 agree
         3 disagree
         4 strongly disagree
variable: Argument for Leftist Alternative

description: This is a follow-up question to the above and asks the respondent which of the factors is the most "important."

coding:
1 rotation
2 working class power
3 clericism
4 government efficiency
5 national independence
6 party role
### Variable:

**Common Issue list: Level**

### Description:

This set of issues corresponds exactly to that in CQ Qu.37.01 on the governmental level at which the various items listed there should be tackled (see vol.1, p.121)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>v 980</td>
<td>v 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 981</td>
<td>v 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 982</td>
<td>v 253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 983</td>
<td>v 255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 984</td>
<td>v 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 985</td>
<td>v 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 986</td>
<td>v 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 987</td>
<td>v 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 988</td>
<td>v 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 989</td>
<td>v 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 990</td>
<td>v 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 991</td>
<td>v 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 992</td>
<td>v 273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 993</td>
<td>v 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 994</td>
<td>v 277</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Coding:

1. Regional level
2. National level
3. European level
variable: Assessments of "Italian Situation"

description: Question text:

Thinking of the Italian situation, how do you see it?

a. serious and perhaps no longer reversible
b. serious but reversible
c. more or less as in the past
d. the difficulties are many, but there are signs of improvement
e. in spite of everything, things go well

coding: 1 irreversibly serious
2 reversibly serious
3 as in past
4 improving
5 okay
variable: Political Goal

description: Question text:

Below you will find four goals that one way or another everybody considers fundamental ones. We would like to know the urgency and the priority they have in your opinion. Please mark them according to your ranking order from first to fourth priority.

a. fight inflation
b. protect freedom of speech
c. increase the influence of citizens' political participation
d. keep in order the country

v 996  item a  (20/66)
v 997  item b  (20/67)
v 998  item c  (20/68)
v 999  item d  (20/69)

coding: 1 first priority
         2 second priority
         3 third priority
         4 fourth priority
variable: Causes of "Italian Situation"

description: Question text:

If you believe that the situation is serious, in your opinion the causes are to be found predominantly,

a. in the domestic economic situation
b. in the international economic situation
c. in the difficulty to reach an agreement among the political forces,
d. in the crisis of the traditional value system.

v 1000 First Response (20/70)
v 1001 Second Response (20/71)

coding: 1 domestic economy
2 international economy
3 political disagreements
4 traditional values
variable: Model Nation

description: Question text:

One often speaks of taking into account other countries' experiences. Which socio-political system may represent a good reference point for our country (please indicate only one)?

coding:

1 China
2 Cuba
3 West Germany
4 Great Britain
5 Israel
6 Yugoslavia
7 United States
8 Sweden
9 USSR
10 none
11 others
variable: Model Nation Characteristic

description: Question text:

Which of the following qualities characterizes in your opinion the country you have selected (please choose only one)?

a. freedom
b. equality
c. order
d. prosperity

coding: 1 freedom
2 equality
3 order
4 prosperity
variable: Year assumed Party Offices III, IV

description: These variables correspond to v 102 and v 104 (see vol.1, p.67)

v 1004    v 102    (20/75-76)
v 1005    v 104    (20/72-78)

coding: Last two digits of year given are coded
variable: Sympathy for EP Technical Coordination Groups

description: This question is inserted into CQ Qu.50 and asks the respondents' "sympathy" rating for "groups of technical coordination" in the European Parliament.

coding: 0 intensely dislike
10 intensely like
variable: Childhood Catholic Participation

description: Question text:

In your childhood or adolescence have you ever attended a parish or a Catholic organization?

coding:
1 yes, with conviction
2 yes, occasionally but only for some specific interests (excursions, soccer, friendships)
3 never
variable: Age of Parish-Leaving

description: Question text:

How old were you when you left the parish of your childhood?

coding: Age given is recorded
v 1oo9-lolo

**variable:**
Most Important Party Office/Year

**description:**
This question is a follow-up to CQ Qu. 16.1 and asks, "if more than one, which is the most important and when did you assume it?"

v 1oo9 Office (21/14-15)
v lolo Beginning year (21/16-17)

**coding:**
1 national secretariat
2 executive committee
3 central committee
4 regional secretariat
5 regional executive
6 regional committee
7 province secretariat
8 province executive
9 province committee
10 section secretariat
11 section executive
12 section committee
13 N.A.S. secretariat
14 N.A.S. executive
15 N.A.S. committee
variable: Paternal Grandfather's Occupation

description: This question is a follow-up to CQ Qu. 20.7 on parents' occupation and asks the occupation of the paternal grandfather.

coding: After the ILO schema; see vol.1, v5. (Only the first two digits are coded)
variable: Relatives' Education

description: This question is a follow-up to the above (see v 638); question text:

Please write the highest level of education achieved by your parents and paternal grandfather.

- v 1012 Father's Education (21/21-22)
- v 1013 Mother's Education (21/23-24)
- v 1014 Paternal Grandfather's Education (21/25-26)

coding:
0 illiterate
1 Elementary
2 junior
3 Vocational school
4 Technical school
5 Training school
6 Liceum
7 Interrupted university
8 University degree
**ITALY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v 1015, 1017, 1019,</th>
<th>open</th>
<th>99</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>27-41</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>v 1021, 1023</td>
<td>range</td>
<td>format</td>
<td>m.d.</td>
<td>deck</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**variable:** Daily Newspapers Read

**description:** Question text:

What daily newspapers do you usually read?

A maximum of five responses are coded

- v 1015 First Response (21/27-28)
- v 1017 Second Response (21/30-31)
- v 1019 Third Response (21/33-34)
- v 1021 Fourth Response (21/36-37)
- v 1023 Fifth Response (21/39-40)

**coding:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Giornali Partitici</th>
<th>Giornali Regionali</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Unità'</td>
<td>30 Resto del Carlino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Avanti</td>
<td>31 Nazione</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Popolo</td>
<td>32 Secolo XIX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Umanità</td>
<td>33 Ora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Secolo d'Italia</td>
<td>34 Gazzettino Veneto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35 Gazzetta Mezzogiorno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36 Gazzetta Popolo (Torino)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37 Il Mattino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38 Toma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39 Unione Sarda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40 La Sicilia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41 L'Adige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42 L'Alto Adige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43 Nuova Sardegna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50 Ogni Giornale Locale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60 Giornale Sportivo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Giornali Politici**

10 Manifesto  
11 Lotta Continua  
12 Paese Sera  
13 Avvenire

**Giornali d'Opinione**

20 Corriere della Sera  
21 Repubblica  
22 Stampa  
23 Messaggero  
24 Giornale Nuovo  
25 Giorno  
26 Tempo  
27 Sole - 24 Ore  
28 Occhio  
29 Corriere Informazione
v 1016, 1018, 1020, 1-3 closed 9 21 27-41
1022, 1024 range format m.d. deck columns

variable: Frequency of Dailies Read

description: This set of variables records the frequency with which the respondent reads the dailies given above (see v 1015)

v 1016 First Response (21/29)
v 1018 Second Response (21/32)
v 1020 Third Response (21/34)
v 1022 Fourth Response (21/38)
v 1024 Fifth Response (21/41)

coding:
1 once a week
2 2-3 times per week
3 every day
**variable:** Weekly Publications Read

**description:** Question text:

What weeklies and magazines do you usually read?

A maximum of five responses are coded.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v 1o25 First Response</th>
<th>(21/42-43)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>v 1o26 Second Response</td>
<td>(21/44-45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 1o27 Third Response</td>
<td>(21/46-47)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 1o28 Fourth Response</td>
<td>(21/43-49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 1o29 Fifth Response</td>
<td>(21/50-51)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**coding:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Settimanali di Opinione</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Espresso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Panorama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Il Mondo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Il Settimanale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 L'Europeo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Gente</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Oggi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Stop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Epoca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Linus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Amica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Grazia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Annabella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Il Mala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Famiglia Cristiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Tempo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Domenica del Corriere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Novella 2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reviste Partitiche**

| 20 Mondoperaio |
| 21 Rinascita   |
| 22 Critica Marxista |
23 Democrazia e Diritto
24 La Discussione
25 Ragionamenti
26 L'Opinione
27 La Sinistra
28 Compagni e Compagne
29 Critica Sociale

Reviste Culturali Politiche
30 Quaderni Piacentini
31 Pace e Guerra
32 Aut Aut
33 Ombra Rossa
34 Papera
35 Monthly Review
36 Problemi del Socialismo
37 Alfabeta
38 Mondo Economico
39 Inchiesta
40 Rivista di Storia Contemporanea
41 Riforma della Scuola
42 Com-Tempi Nuovi
43 Pace e Guerra
44 Quale Giustizia
45 Il Mulino
46 Espansione
47 Il Ponte
48 Storia Illustrata

Reviste Femminili
50 Quotidiano Donna
51 Effe
52 Differenze
53 Noi Donne
54 DWF
55 Riviste femminili locali
56 Grazia
57 Amica
58 Annabella
59 Confidenze
60 Intimità'
61 Due Piu'
62 Fotoromanzi
63 Mani di Fata

Reviste Scientifiche
70 Per Tutte

Reviste Sindacali
80 Riv. Sindacato Ingegneri
81 Rassegna Sindacale
Riviste Religiose
90 Per Tutte

Riviste Straniere
95 Per Tutte
variable: Coalition Preferences

description: Question text:

Independently from contingent situation, which one should be the political solution for the P.L.I.

a. centrist government
b. five parties government
c. national solidarities
d. lay alternative
e. other

coding:
1 centrist government
2 five parties government
3 national solidarities
4 lay alternative
5 other
variable: Assessment of "Italian Situation"

description: Question text:

Thinking of the Italian situation, how do you see it?

   a. serious and perhaps no longer reversible
   b. serious but reversible
   c. more or less as in the past
   d. the difficulties are many, but there are signs of improvement
   e. in spite of everything, things go well

coding: 1 irreversibly serious
         2 reversibly serious
         3 as in past
         4 improving
         5 okay
variable: Political Goal

description: Question text:

Below you will find four goals that one way or another everybody considers fundamental ones. We would like to know the urgency and the priority they have in your opinion. Please mark them according to your ranking order from first to fourth priority.

a. fight inflation
b. protect freedom of speech
c. increase the influence of citizens' political participation
d. keep in order the country

v 1032 item a (21/54)
v 1033 item b (21/55)
v 1034 item c (21/56)
v 1035 item d (21/57)

coding: 1 first priority 2 second priority 3 third priority 4 fourth priority
variable: Causes of "Italian Situation"

description: Question text:

If you believe that the situation is serious, in your opinion the causes are to be found predominantly,

a. in the domestic economic situation
b. in the international economic situation
c. in the difficulty to reach an agreement among the political forces,
d. in the crisis of the traditional value system.

v 1036 First Response (21/58)
v 1037 Second Response (21/59)

coding: 1 domestic economy
2 international economy
3 political disagreements
4 traditional values
variable: Model Nation

description: Question text:

One often speaks of taking into account other countries' experiences. Which socio-political system may represent a good reference point for our country (please indicate only one)?

coding:

1 China
2 Cuba
3 West Germany
4 Great Britain
5 Israel
6 Yugoslavia
7 United States
8 Sweden
9 USSR
10 Austria
11 Switzerland
12 none
13 others
variable: Model Nation Characteristic

description: Question text:

Which of the following qualities characterizes in your opinion the country you have selected (please choose only one)?

a. freedom
b. equality
c. order
d. prosperity

coding: 1 freedom
2 equality
3 order
4 prosperity
variable: Fraternal Parties in Greece

description: This variable is added to those of CQ Qu.49 (see v 446), in the original version of which no accommodation was made for Greek parties; such responses are coded here.

coding: Coding is done in three elements:

first element: affect (first column)

- 0 positive
- 1 negative

second element: nation (second column)

- 1 Greece

third element: party (third, fourth columns)

- 1 N.D.
- 2 EDIK
- 3 D.S.
- 4 C.F.
- 5 PASOK
- 6 KKE
- 7 KKEI
variable: Sympathy for EP Technical Coordination Groups

description: This question is inserted into CQ Qu.50 and asks the respondents' "sympathy" rating for "groups of technical coordination" in the European Parliament.

coding: 0 intensely dislike
10 intensely like
variable: Liberal Congress Attendance

description: Question text:

Have you taken part in an International Liberal Congress?

coding: 1 yes
        2 no
variable: Liberal Congress Attended

description: This question is a follow-up to the above (see v 1042) and asks "if so, when and where?"

coding: 1 Rome 1981
2 Paris 1980
3 Luxembourg 1970
4 London 1978-79
5 Bruxelles 1977-73
6 others
7 all
LUXEMBOURG

National Part of Data-Set
### Case-Identification Variables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NATION</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTY</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>6-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARD</td>
<td>9-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**coding:**

- **NATION:**
  - 08 = Luxembourg

- **PARTY:**
  - 81 = PD
  - 82 = CSV
  - 83 = LSAP
variable: Branch of Public Service

description: The question is a follow-up to CQ Qu.5.2 and asks "If in public service, please specify."

coding:
1 Railway
2 Post
3 Military
4 Judiciary
5 Education, Science
6 Local Administration (Kommunal- und Kreisverwaltung)
7 Nation Administration (Bundes-)
9 Health service, public enterprises
10 Church
11 Party
12 "European" Administration
variable: Party Activities

description: Question text:

We would like to ask you to think of your various party-related activities. Which of the following occupy you the most?

Question-items:

v 502 a) membership recruitment (11/13)
v 503 b) visiting party functions/events (11/14)
v 504 c) organising party functions/events (11/15)
v 505 d) electoral campaigning (information-booths, pamphleteering, etc.) (11/16)
v 506 e) participation in legislatures (11/17)
v 507 f) participation in voluntary associations and public meetings (11/18)
v 508 g) party press relations (11/19)
v 509 h) speaking up for the party among friends, colleagues, acquaint. (11/20)
v 510 i) participation in elaborating and developing party statements (11/21)
v 511 j) maintaining party contacts with other parties and organisations in Luxembourg. (11/22)
v 512 k) maintaining party contacts with other parties and organisations abroad (11/23)
v 513 l) representing the party at public events (11/24)
v 514 m) party-administrative functions (11/25)
v 515 n) others (11/26)

coding: 1 the most
2 frequently
3 also
4 seldom
5 never
**variable:** Important Party Activities

**description:** The question is a follow-up to the above (see v 504); question text:

> Which of the above activities are, in your opinion, the most important for your party?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v 516</th>
<th>Most important activity</th>
<th>(11/27-29)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>v 517</td>
<td>Second most important activity</td>
<td>(11/29-30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 518</td>
<td>Third most important activity</td>
<td>(11/31-32)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**coding:**

1. membership recruitment
2. visiting party functions/events
3. organising party functions/events
4. electoral campaigning (information-booths, pamphleteering, etc.)
5. participation in legislatures
6. participation in voluntary associations and publ. meetings
7. party press relations
8. speaking up for the party among friends, colleg., acquaint.
9. participation in elaborating and developing party statements
10. maintaining party contacts with other parties and organisations in Luxembourg.
11. maintaining party contacts with other parties and organisations abroad
12. representing the party at public events
13. party-administrative functions
14. other
variable: Functions of Party Programme

description: Question text:

Newspapers, radio, and television continually devote attention to parties' debates over policy alternatives. What do you consider to be the importance of the (ABC) party programme?

Question-items

v 519  a) increasing members' commitment to the party-community (11/33)
v 520  b) attracting voters (11/34)
v 521  c) attracting new members (11/35)
v 522  d) policy demarcation vis-à-vis party-external interest groups (11/36)
v 523  e) policy demarcation vis-à-vis other political parties (11/37)
v 524  f) mobilisation of party members (11/38)
v 525  g) providing party "line" to party's elected representatives (11/39)
v 526  h) providing party "line" for party-internal decisions (11/40)
v 527  i) other (11/41)

coding: 1 very important
2 important
3 neither/don't know
4 not important
5 not at all important
variable: Organisations' Influence

description: Question text:

Various organisations and forces in our country influence political decisions. In your opinion, is the political influence of the following too great, appropriate, or too limited?

Question-items

v 528  a) employers' organisations (11/42)
v 529  b) public-action interest groups (11/43)
v 530  c) trade unions (11/44)
v 531  d) large firms (11/45)
v 532  e) churches (11/46)
v 533  f) mass media (11/47)
v 534  g) political parties (11/48)
v 535  h) administrative agencies (11/49)
v 536  i) action familiale et populaire (11/50)
v 537  j) katholische Männeraktion (11/51)
v 538  k) Asso. pour la vie aissante (11/52)

coding:
1 much too limited
2 too limited
3 appropriate
4 too much
5 much too much
**variable:** Desired Socio-Political Change

**description:** Question text:

In your opinion, how much social and political change is desirable in Luxembourg?

a) The basis structures of the social organisation must be revolutionised

b) The society is in need of extensive and rapid reforms

c) The society needs certain reforms, however these must be introduced gradually

d) Generally speaking the present society has very well proven itself, and the chief problem today is to defend it against subversive elements

**coding:**

1 revolution
2 extensive, rapid reforms
3 certain gradual reforms
4 conservatism
5 1+2
6 2+3
7 3+4
variable: Reasons for Party-Joining

description: Question text:

What were the decisive factors in your joining the (ABC) party?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v  540</th>
<th>Reason I</th>
<th>(11/54-55)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>v  541</td>
<td>Reason II</td>
<td>(11/56-57)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v  542</td>
<td>Reason III</td>
<td>(11/58-59)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

coding:  
10 Leftist Ideology  
11 Socialism  
12 Democratic Socialism  
13 Progressive Policy  
14 Political reforms  
15 Employee policy  
16 Social equality  
17 Leftist engagement  
18 Pacifism  
20 Centrist ideology  
21 Liberal Policy  
22 Freedom  
23 Tolerance  
24 Democracy  
25 Anti-clerical  
26 Anti-communist  
27 Individualism  
28 "Volkspartei"  
30 Rightist ideology  
31 Christian responsibility  
32 Christian "Volkspartei"  
33 Religious  
34 Agrarian  
35 "Marktwirtschaft"  
36 Middle-class interests
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Domestic politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Social policies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Youth, education, policies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Energy policies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Environmental policies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Localities policies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>European orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Party-related concerns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Government performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>&quot;fait du bon travail&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Well organised</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Leaders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Openness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Intraparty policies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Electoral defeat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>&quot;the best party&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Personal orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Family reasons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Political activism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Friends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Personal change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>comdeship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Sense of responsibility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>General/empty content</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>&quot;Weltanschauung&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Party programme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Ideology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Conviction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>&quot;Sympathie&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>&quot;Lebensauffassung&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Common outlook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>via other channels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>via Women's organisation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>via trade union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>via occupation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
variable: Left-Right "Middle" Response

description: In the case of a response between response-boxes "5" and "6" in CQ Qn.53, a "5" is coded in v 543

coding: 5 (relevant)
         9 (not relevant)
variable: Election Actors (Multiple Responses)

description: In the case of multiple responses to CQ Qn.51, a "6" is coded in v 367 and each of the five printed response-categories is treated as a separate question-item.

v 544 Candidates (11/61)
v 545 Party leadership (11/62)
v 546 Local organisation(11/63)
v 547 Party members (11/64)

coding: 1 (marked)
9 (not marked)
NETHERLANDS

National Part of Data-Set
### Case-Identification Variables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable</th>
<th>field location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NATION</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTY</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>6-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARD</td>
<td>9-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Coding:**
- **NATION:** o9 = Netherlands
- **PARTY:**
  - 91 = PvdA
  - 92 = VVD
  - 93 = D'66
  - 94 = CDA

APR. 1 1983
variable: Perception of Recent Past

description: Question text:

Below we mention a number of problems. Would you indicate for each problem, whether, in your opinion:

a) the factual situation has changed in recent years;
b) clear progress in the solution of this problem is to be expected in coming years.

This set of odd-numbered variables refers to the responses to the (a) component of the question.

Question-items:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>v 501</td>
<td>Political apathy</td>
<td>(11/11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 503</td>
<td>Personnel affluence</td>
<td>(11/13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 505</td>
<td>Terrorism</td>
<td>(11/15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 507</td>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>(11/17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 509</td>
<td>Unemployment</td>
<td>(11/19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 511</td>
<td>Factory democratisation</td>
<td>(11/21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 513</td>
<td>Land speculation</td>
<td>(11/23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 515</td>
<td>Abortion</td>
<td>(11/25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 517</td>
<td>Human rights</td>
<td>(11/27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 519</td>
<td>Energy needs</td>
<td>(11/29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 521</td>
<td>Pollution</td>
<td>(11/31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 523</td>
<td>Freedom of speech</td>
<td>(11/33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 525</td>
<td>Inflation</td>
<td>(11/35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 527</td>
<td>Personal share of wealth</td>
<td>(11/37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 529</td>
<td>Third-World welfare</td>
<td>(11/39)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

coding:
1 worsened
2 remained the same
3 improved
**variable:** Expectation of Future

**description:** This set of even-numbered variables refers to the responses to the (b) component of the above question (see v 501).

**Question-items**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>(11/12)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>502</td>
<td>Political apathy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>Personal affluence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506</td>
<td>Terrorism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508</td>
<td>Housing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>Unemployment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>Factory democratisation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514</td>
<td>Land speculation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516</td>
<td>Abortion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518</td>
<td>Human rights</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>Energy needs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522</td>
<td>Pollution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524</td>
<td>Freedom of speech</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526</td>
<td>Inflation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>528</td>
<td>Personal share of wealth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>529</td>
<td>Third-World welfare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**coding:**

1 clear progress  
2 no clear progress
variable: Groupings of Issue-Areas

description: The question is a follow-up to the above (see v 501); question text:

We are interested in the similarity of problems, according to your own perception of similarity. Would you divide the problems, mentioned in question 55, in groups (minimum one group, maximum six groups) such that the problems within each group are as similar as possible, and between the groups are as dissimilar as possible. You may indicate the problems with their rank number. Your groups are in nominal order.

Question-items

v 531 Political apathy (11/41)
v 532 Personal affluence (11/42)
v 533 Terrorism (11/43)
v 534 Housing (11/44)
v 535 Unemployment (11/45)
v 536 Factory democratisation (11/46)
v 537 Land speculation (11/47)
v 538 Abortion (11/48)
v 539 Human rights (11/49)
v 540 Energy needs (11/50)
v 541 Pollution (11/51)
v 542 Freedom of speech (11/52)
v 543 Inflation (11/53)
v 544 Personal share of wealth (11/54)
v 545 Third-World welfare (11/55)

Coding: The respondent's own assignment of "issue-area" numbers is coded directly

1 assignment to issue-area one
2 assignment to issue-area two
3 assignment to issue-area three
4 assignment to issue-area four
5 assignment to issue-area five
6 assignment to issue-area six
variable: Criteria for Issue-Area Groupings

description: The question is a follow-up to the above (see v 531);
question text:

Can you indicate in a few catchwords which criteria you have used to divide the problems into groups?

v 546  First criterion (11/56-57)

v 548  Second criterion (11/58-59)

v 549  Third criterion (11/60-61)

v 550  Fourth criterion (11/62-63)

v 551  Fifth criterion (11/64-65)

v 552  Sixth criterion (11/66-67)

coding:

ideological concepts:

01 philosophical; capitalism, spirit of age
02 individual freedom; human rights; own responsibility
03 cause and effect; cohesion; same starting point
04 democracy; co-partnership; participation; fear for apathy; political problems
05 problems of equality; redistribution of wealth; solidarity

group-concepts

11 important for how many people?
12 threatening for human survival; important for prosterity; changes for survival; vision about the future
13 important for the 'weaker brethren' in the society, in the Netherlands, in the Third World
14 important for special groups (ethnic minorities)
15 women
16 the mighty people: politicians
17 problems, that concern the family
coding:

**technical criteria:**
20 technical causes in general
21 complexity: concerning how many aspects;
   also: interconnectedness
22 difficult solvability; priority solutions
23 the extend in which daily life is involved

**national problems:**
31 social-economic, financial, material prosperity
32 environment
33 planning; housing
34 energy
35 well being
36 education

**geographic level of problems:**
41 regional, national, international
42 Third World
43 physical violence

**other criteria:**
51 actual
52 general
53 emotional criteria; own view; preference; experience
54 indirect: other problems are less important
55 other criteria
variable: Most Important Issues

description: The question is a follow-up to the above (see v 501); question text:

Which of the following problems mentioned above do you consider to be the most important, the second most important, ... the fifth most important?

v 552 Most important (11/68-69)
v 553 Second most important (11/70-71)
v 554 Third most important (11/72-73)
v 555 Fourth most important (11/74-75)
v 556 Fifth most important (11/76-77)

coding:
1 Political apathy
2 Personal affluence
3 Terrorism
4 Housing
5 Unemployment
6 Factory democratisation
7 Land speculation
8 Abortion
9 Human rights
10 Energy needs
11 Pollution
12 Freedom of speech
13 Inflation
14 Personal share of wealth
15 Third-World welfare
variable: Least Important Issues

description: The question is a follow-up to the above (see v 501);
question text:

Which of the above problems mentioned do you consider
to be the least important, the second least important,
... the fifth least important?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v</th>
<th>Least Important</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>557</td>
<td>Least important</td>
<td>(12/11-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558</td>
<td>Second least important</td>
<td>(12/13-14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>559</td>
<td>Third least important</td>
<td>(12/15-16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560</td>
<td>Fourth least important</td>
<td>(12/17-18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561</td>
<td>Fifth least important</td>
<td>(12/19-20)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

coding:
1. Political apathy
2. Personal affluence
3. Terrorism
4. Housing
5. Unemployment
6. Factory democratisation
7. Land speculation
8. Abortion
9. Human rights
10. Energy needs
11. Pollution
12. Freedom of speech
13. Inflation
14. Personal share of wealth
15. Third-World welfare
variable: Criteria for Issue Priorities

description: The question is a follow-up to the above (see v 501, 546, 552, 557); question text:

Can you indicate in a few catchwords which criteria you have used to divide the problems into groups?

v 562 First criterion (12/21-22)
v 563 Second criterion (12/23-24)
v 564 Third criterion (12/25-26)
v 565 Fourth criterion (12/27-28)
v 566 Fifth criterion (12/29-30)

coding:

ideological concepts:
o1 philosophical; capitalism, spirit of age
o2 individual freedom; human rights; own responsibility
o3 cause and effect; cohesion; same starting point
o4 democracy; co-partnership; participation; fear for apathy; political problems
o5 problems of equality; redistribution of wealth; solidarity

group-concepts:
11 important for how many people?
12 threatening for human survival; important for prosterity; changes for survival; vision about the future
13 important for the 'weaker brethren' in the society, in the Netherlands, in the Third World
14 important for special groups (ethnic minorities)
15 women
16 the mighty people: politicians
17 problems, that concern the family

technical criteria:
20 technical causes in general
21 complexity: concerning how many aspects; also: interconnectedness
coding:
22 difficult solvability; priority solutions
23 the extend in which daily life is involved

national problems:
31 social-economic, financial, material prosperity
32 environment
33 planning; housing
34 energy
35 well being
36 education

geographic level of problems:
41 regional, national, international
42 Third World
43 physical violence

other criteria:
51 actual
52 general
53 emotional criteria; own view; preference; experience
54 indirect: other problems are less important
55 other criteria
variable: Political Reform Attitudes

description: Question text:

To conclude we mention some important political issues. Would you please indicate in each case whether you degree or disagree with the measures proposed?

Question-items

v 567 "Bring land under public control" (12/31)
v 568 "Democratise trade and industry" (12/32)
v 569 "Develop a selective investment policy" (12/33)
v 570 "Start a collective fund with the proceeds of 'capital-gains-sharing'" (12/34)

coding: 1 strongly agree
2 agree
3 no opinion
4 disagree
5 strongly disagree
variable: Preferential Social Groups

description: Question text:

People can be classified in lots of groups, each of them with particular interests and problems. These groups can partially overlap each other. The defense of the interests and problems of which groups do you consider as the most necessary? Would you please indicate for each group:

a) do you consider yourself as a member of that group?
b) do you consider yourself as a representative of that group?

Three sets of variables are used here, corresponding to the three components of the question. The present set (v 571, 574, 577, 580, 583) refer to the names of the social groups mentioned.

v 571 First social group (12/35-36)
v 574 Second social group (12/39-40)
v 577 Third social group (12/43-44)
v 580 Fourth social group (12/47-48)
v 583 Fifth social group (12/51-52)

coding:

01 women
02 lonely people; bachelors
03 men
04 children
05 young people
06 students
07 older people
08 homosexuals, other ways of living together
11 the weaker people, underdogs
12 the badly paid people
13 socially weak people, socially weak youth
14 people without or with too less education, analphabetics
15 working people, working class
coding:

16 office functionaries
17 part-timers
18 managers, qualified personnel
19 employers; owners of capital
20 the well-off
21 the professions
22 trades people, shopkeepers, independent workers
23 middle groups, middle class
24 functionaries; people working in education, culture, recreation and technology
25 agriculture, farmers
26 trade union, 'employee's council'
27 the badly organized
28 people not capable to work
29 inactive people
30 workless people willing to work
31 workless youth
32 older workers, older workless people
33 other people living from social security
34 people without social insurance
35 Third World; poor countries
36 oppressed people; political prisoners; Amnesty International;
   minorities in developing countries
37 minorities
38 gipsies; nomads
39 foreign workers (mostly from the mediterranean countries)
40 Molucans (people originally from the South Moluccas living
   in the Netherlands)
41 disabled people
42 psychiatric patients; people with a mental disease
43 prisoners; ex-prisoners
44 people living in special institutes
45 drug-addicts
46 people who do not drive a car like pedestrians, bicyclists;
   people who use public transport
47 inhabitants of villages, small places
48 people in big cities; in old sections of a town
49 consumers
50 political party, D'66
51 church, christian people, religion
52 children of parents with a severe religion
53 artists, music, avant-garde
54 progressive people
55 the civilian
56 the individual; people deprived from freedom
57 the silent majority, conformists
58 humanists
59 other 'philosophical' expressions
60 (my) family
61 animals, plants
coding:

64 organisations of aid; Red Cross
65 interest groups
66 environment; ecologists
67 the creation of jobs
68 housing of younger people
69 people who search for a house; habitants' organization
70 owners of houses
71 sport and recreation
72 intellectuals; the better educated
73 men who refuse to join the army (while they are obliged to)
74 all people; the present people
91 illegible
92 other
**variable:** Membership of Social Groups

**description:** The question is a follow-up to the above (see v 571).

The present set of variables (v 572, 575, 578, 581, 584) refers to membership in the social groups mentioned.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v 572</th>
<th>Membership in first social group</th>
<th>(12/37)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>v 575</td>
<td>Membership in second social group</td>
<td>(12/41)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 578</td>
<td>Membership in third social group</td>
<td>(12/45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 581</td>
<td>Membership in fourth social group</td>
<td>(12/49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 584</td>
<td>Membership in fifth social group</td>
<td>(12/53)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**coding:**

1  no
2  yes
### variable:
Other Organisations: Status

### description:
These variables are inserted into CQ Qu. 12.3 and ask the respondent his level of activity in the organisations listed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v</th>
<th>First Organisation</th>
<th>v 73</th>
<th>(12/55)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>v 586</td>
<td>Second Organisation</td>
<td>v 76</td>
<td>(12/56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 587</td>
<td>Third Organisation</td>
<td>v 79</td>
<td>(12/57)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 588</td>
<td>Fourth Organisation</td>
<td>v 82</td>
<td>(12/58)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### coding:
1. simple member
2. active member
3. office holder
variable: Previous D'66 Membership: Duration

description: This question is a follow-up to CQ Qu.14 and asks the respondent whether he was a member of D'66 at some earlier time.

v 590  Beginning Year  (12/59-60)
v 591  Ending Year  (12/61-62)

coding: Last two digits of year given
variable: Simultaneous Party Memberships

description: This question is a follow-up to the above (see v 590) and asks whether the respondent was simultaneously a member of another party.

coding: 1 yes
2 no
variable: Other/Simultaneous Party Membership

description: This question is a follow-up to the above (see v 592) and asks "in which party?"

coding:

1 = Anti-Revolutionaire Partij; ARP; ARP; Anti-revolutionairen
2 = Binding Rechts
3 = Boerenpartij; Boeren; Boeren-en Middenstandspartij; BP
4 = Bond van Christen-Socialisten; BCS; Christen-Socialisten
5 = Gruggest
6 = Christelijke Democratische Unie; CDU; CDU-van Houten;
7 = Christelijk Historische Unie; CHU; CH
8 = Christen Democratisch Appèl; CDA (Christen Democraten)
9 = Communistische Partij van Nederland; CPN; Communisten
10 = Conservatieve Volkspartij; CVP
11 = Democratent '66; D '66
12 = Democratisch Actiecentrum; DAC
13 = Democratisch Socialisten '70; DS 70
14 = Democratische Middenpartij
15 = Economische Bond; Economische Bond-Treub
16 = Europese Conservatieve Volkspartij
17 = Evangelische Progressieve Volkspartij
18 = Evangelische Solidariteits Partij; ESP
19 = Friese Nationale Partij; FNP
20 = Gereformeerde Politiek Vervond; GPV
21 = Hervormde (Gereformeerde) Staatspartij; HGS
22 = International Kommunistenbond; IKB
23 = Kabouter; Provo
24 = Katholieke Nationale Partij; KNP; Welter
25 = Katholieke Volkspartij; KVP Katholieken
26 = Kommunistische Eenheidsbeweging Nederland; KEN
27 = Liberaal Democratische Partij; LDP
28 = Liberale Staatspartij de Vrijheidsbond; Lib.Staatspartij;
29 = Liberale Unie /Vrijheidsbond Liberale Partij
30 = Middenstands partij
31 = Nationaal Socialistische Beweging; NSB Mussert
32 = Nederlandse Middenstands partij; NMP
33 = Nederlandse Unie; NU
34 = Nederlandse Volksbeweging; NVP
35 = Onafhankelijke Socialistische Partij; PSP
36 = Oude SDAP
37 = Pacifistisch Socialistische Partij; PSP
38 = Partij van de Arbeid; PVDA
39 = Partij van de Vrijheid; PVV
40 = Politieke Partij Radicalen; PPR; Radicalen
41 = Protestantse Unie
42 = Reformatorisch Politieke Federatie; RPF
43 = Revolutionair Communistische Partij
44 = Revolutionair Socialistische Arbeiders Partij; RSAP
45 = Revolutionair Socialistische Partij; RSP
46 = Rooms Katholieke Partij Nederland; RKPM; Beuker
47 = Rooms Katholieke Staatspartij; RKSP; Staatspartij
48 = Social Democratische Arbeiders Partij; SDAP
49 = Sociaal Democratische Bond; SDB
50 = Socialistische Partij; SP
51 = Socialistische Unie; SU
52 = Socialistische Werkers Partij; SWP
53 = Staatkundig Gereformeerde Partij; SCP; Staatkundig Cereform.
54 = Volkspartij voor Vrijheid en Democratie; VVD
55 = Vrijzinnig Democratische Bond; VDP; Vrijzinnig Democraten
70 = Conservatief
71 = Liberal
72 = Arbeiderspartijen
73 = Linkse Partijen
74 = Progressieve Partijen
75 = Socialistische Partijen
76 = Liberale Partijen
77 = Christelijke Partijen
78 = Katholiek
79 = Confessioneel
90 = Wisselend
91 = unknown
92 = Others
variable: CDA Constituent-Party

description: This question is a follow-up to CQ Qu.14 and asks to which of the four constituent parties in the CDA the respondent belongs.

coding: 1 CDA  
         2 ARP  
         3 CHU  
         4 KVP
NETHERLANDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v 595</th>
<th>N range</th>
<th>open format</th>
<th>m.d. deck</th>
<th>67-68 columns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**variable:**
CDA Constituent-Party: Joining Year

**description:**
This question is a follow-up to the above (see v 594) and asks in which year that party was joined.

**coding:**
Last two digits of year given
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable:</th>
<th>CDA Constituent-Party: Party Offices</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>description:</td>
<td>These variables are inserted into the set for CQ Qu.16.1 in order to clarify to which party the various offices mentioned refer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coding:</td>
<td>1 CDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 ARP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 CHU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 KVP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v 596-600</th>
<th>1-4</th>
<th>closed</th>
<th>8.9</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>69-73</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>range</td>
<td>format</td>
<td>m.d.</td>
<td>deck</td>
<td>columns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 600</td>
<td>First Office - v 95</td>
<td>(12/69)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 601</td>
<td>Second Office - v 97</td>
<td>(12/70)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 602</td>
<td>Third Office - v 99</td>
<td>(12/71)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 603</td>
<td>Fourth Office - v 101</td>
<td>(12/72)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 604</td>
<td>Fifth Office - v 103</td>
<td>(12/73)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variable:</td>
<td>CDA Constituent-Party: Committee Attendance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>description:</td>
<td>This variable is inserted into the set for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CQ Qu.17 in order to clarify to which party</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the committee mentioned (v 107) refers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coding:</td>
<td>1  CDA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2  ARP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3  CHU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4  KVP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
variable: Chairmanship Successor: Second Choice

description: This question is a follow-up to CQ Qu.19.1 and asks for the "second choice" for successor to the chairman (see v 114).

coding:

38 = van Zeil
39 = Zijlstra
40 = Profiel Lubbers
41 = Zelfde soort
42 = Een "goeie"
43 = De beste!
44 = de beste moet gekozen worden door de fractieleden
45 = Iemand met goede leiderscapaciteiten (eerlijk, rechtvaardig,...,fundamenteel aanpakken werkloosheid)
46 = Een leider met karakter en eigen mening, maakt mij niet veel uit wie
47 = De meest progressieve jonge politicus van dat moment
48 = Om alle schijn te vermijden dat binnen de CDA de dienst wordt uitgevoerd door de KVP iemand uit de kring van CHU of ARP
49 = Geen relevante vraag omdat niet bekend is wie deel zouden zitten van de fraktie bij het gestelde evenement
50 = NN
51 = Geen mening
52 = Niet te noemen
53 = Nu niet te beantwoorden
54 = Ben te weinig op de hoogte van leiderscapaciteiten in de fractie van CDA in Tweede Kamer
55 = Ben geen fractielid
56 = Niet van toepassing, fractie kiest haar voorzitter
57 = De Boer niet
58 = Van Houwelingen niet
59 = Geen hideg fractielid
60 = Onbehoorlijke vraag
61 = Niet in te vullen daar zij populariteit zon
62 = De Ruiter /kunnen bepalen
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable:</th>
<th>CDA Constituent-Party: Local Organisation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>description:</td>
<td>This variable is inserted into the set for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CQ Qu.22 in order to clarify to which party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the data refer (see v 145-152).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>coding:</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>CDA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ARP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>KVP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NETHERLANDS</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 604</td>
<td>range</td>
<td>format</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**variable:** Political Interest: Provincial Level

**description:** This question is inserted into CQ Qu.24 and asks the respondent's relative interest in "provincial politics."

**coding:**
1. very interested
2. quite interested
3. somewhat interested
4. only moderately interested
5. not interested at all
variable: Delegate System Preference

description: This question is a follow-up to CQ Qu.30; question text:

D'66 does not have, distinct from most other parties, the system with delegates from federations or original/local party sections. D'66 has the system "one member one vote." Do you prefer one or the other system?

coding: 1 yes, the delegate system
        2 yes, the "one member one vote" system
        3 no
variable: Intra-Party Socialisation

description: This question is a follow-up to CQ Qu.32; question text:

Are you specialised within the party in one or more topics?

coding: 1 ideology
2 group interests
3 party organisation
4 local/municipal affairs
5 foreign policy
6 economic/financial policy
7 social policy
8 domestic/judicial policy
9 traffic, planning, housing, land, agriculture
variable: Number of Fraternal Parties

description: This variable records the total number of "fraternal" parties which the respondent mentioned in CQ Qu.49

coding: (maximum 7)
NETHERLANDS

v 608-621

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>o-10 range</th>
<th>format</th>
<th>98.99 m.d.</th>
<th>13 deck</th>
<th>12-39 columns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>variable:</td>
<td>Sympathy for National Parties</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>description:</td>
<td>These variables code the date for all 14 Dutch parties for which a &quot;sympathy&quot; score is requested in CQ Qu.34.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

v 612. ARP (13/12-13)
v 613 BP (13/14-15)
v 614 CDA (13/16-17)
v 615 CDU (13/18-19)
v 616 CPN (13/20-21)
v 617 D'66 (13/22-23)
v 618 DS'70 (13/24-25)
v 619 GPV (13/26-27)
v 620 KVP (13/28-29)
v 621 PPR (13/30-31)
v 622 PSR (13/32-33)
v 623 PvdA (13/34-35)
v 624 SGP (13/36-37)
v 625 VVP (13/38-39)

coding: 0 intensely dislike
     10 intensely like
variable: Questionnaire Response Delay

description: This variable is created by the data-collecting team and records the time elapsed between congress date and return of questionnaire.

coding: Number of days elapsed.
PORTUGAL

NATIONAL PART OF DATA-SET
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case-Identification Variables</th>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Field Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NATION</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PARTY</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ID</td>
<td>6-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CARD</td>
<td>9-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**coding:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NATION</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>PORTUGAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTY</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>PSD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>122</td>
<td>CDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>123</td>
<td>MDP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>124</td>
<td>PS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>125</td>
<td>PPM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
variable: Self-Employment

description: The question is a follow-up to CQ Qu. 5.1;
question text:

Do (did) you work for yourself or for others?

a) for yourself
b) for others

coding: 1 self-employed
2 employed by others
variable: County of Farm

description: The question is a follow-up to CQ Qu.5.3;
question text:

In which county is your farm?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Aveiro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Beja</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Braga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bragança</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Castelo Branco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Coimbra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Evora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Faro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Guarda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Leiria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Lisboa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Portalegre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Porto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Santarém</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Setúbal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Viana do Castelo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Vila Real</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Visen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Açores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Madeira</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variable:</td>
<td>Religious Traditionalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>description:</td>
<td>The question is a follow-up to CQ Qu.9; question text:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>From a religious point of view do you consider yourself more favourable to tradition or to change?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a) more favourable to tradition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b) more favourable to change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coding:</td>
<td>1 favour tradition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 favour change</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
variable: Number of Humanitarian Organisations

description: This variable has been added to the set of v 67- v70, referring to CQ Qu.12.1, and records the number of "humanitarian organisations" listed by the respondent.

coding: Number organisations coded (maximum 7)
variable: Personal Interest in Regional Politics

description: The question was inserted into CQ Qu.24 and asks the respondents' personal interest in "regional politics."

coding: 1 very interested
         2 interested
         3 somewhat interested
         4 hardly interested
         5 not interested
variable: Daily Newspapers

description: The question is inserted in item (a) of CQ Qu.28 and asks the respondent to specify as to the daily newspapers read.

v 506 Daily I (11/23-24)
v 507 Daily II (11/25-26)
v 508 Daily III (11/27-28)
v 509 Daily IV (11/29-30)

coding:

01 O Dia
02 O Diário
03 Diário de Lisboa
04 Diário de Lisboa
05 Diário de Notícias
06 A Capital
07 Comércio do Porto
08 Jornal de Notícias
09 Portugal Hoje
10 Primeiro de Janeiro
11 A Tarde
12 A Tribuna
13 Correio da Manhã
14 Locals
15 Diário de Coimbra
16 Diário da Madeira
17 Diário de Notícias da Madeira
18 Correio da Horta
19 Jornal Nova
20 O Mensageiro
21 Diário do Minho
22 All from Lisboa
23 All from Porto
24 Some from Lisboa
25 Jornal da Madeira
26 Açoreano Oriental
27 A União
28 Diário Insular
29 Jornal do Comércio
30 Telêgrafo
31 Diário de Notícias do Funchal
95 Several
96 All
variable: Weekly Newspapers

description: The question is inserted in item (a) of CQ Qu.28 and asks the respondent to specify as to the weekly newspapers read.

v 510 Weekly I (11/31-32)
v 511 Weekly II (11/33-34)
v 512 Weekly III (11/35-36)
v 513 Weekly IV (11/37-38)

coding:
o1 O Diabo
o2 Expresso
o3 O Jornal
o4 O País
o5 O Tempo
o6 Regionals
o7 Diálogo do Emigrante
o8 O Emigrante
o9 O Ponto
1o Voz de Loulé
11 Jornal de Aveiro
12 A Rua
13 Jornal do Algarve
14 Soberania do Povo
15 Barricada
16 Distrito de Setúbal
17 O Zé
18 Correio do Vouga
19 Correio do Ribatejo
20 Reconquista
21 Alentejo
22 Tal & Qual
23 Sete
24 Come e Cala
25 Tribuna do Douro
26 Avante
27 Jornal de Amarante
28 A Forja
29 Alavanca
30 Notícias da Amadora
31 Gazeta do Sul
95 Several
96 All
variable: Party Sympathics XIV - XVI

description: This question adds three additional response-items to the thirteen parties listed in CQ Qu.34. These are the following:

PT (Partido Trabalhista)
VEDS (União de Esquerda para a Democracia Socialista)
UDP (União Democrática Popular)

v 521: XIV - PT (11/40-41)
v 522: XV - VEDS (11/42-43)
v 523: XVI - UDP (11/44-45)

coding:
0 intensely dislike
10 intensely like
PORTUGAL

v 517

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>range</th>
<th>closed</th>
<th>8.9</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>46</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>format</td>
<td>m.d.</td>
<td>deck</td>
<td>columns</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

variable: Pre-1974 Political Activity

description: The question is a follow-up to CQ Qu.13; question text:

Did you have any political activity prior to 1974?

a) no

b) yes

coding: 1 no

2 yes
variable: Pre - 1974 Political Activities

description: The question is a follow-up to that above (see v 517), and asks "If yes, which one(s)?"

v 518 Activity I (11/47-48)
v 519 Activity II (11/49-50)
v 520 Activity III (11/51-52)

coding: o1 Activity in CDE
      o2 Fighting the dictatorship
      o3 Work within democratic groups and electoral action
      o4 "MUD Juvenil" (Youth Democratic Movement, during the dictatorship)
      o5 PCP
      o6 Political and union action
      o7 Oposition electoral campaign
      o8 Political education
      o9 Support of the clandestine press
      l0 PCP controller
      l1 Support Committee for Political Prisoners
      l2 PRP/BR activist (Revolutionary "Brigadas")
      l3 Delegate to the Elections
      l4 Activity in Students Association Movement
      l5 To raise funds
      l6 MUNAF (Democratic Movement, during dictatorship)

      (codes 17-26, only PPM)
      17 "Causa Monárquica", Municipal Youth
      18 "Liga Popular Monárquica"
      19 Youth Movement
      20 "Convergência Monárquica"
      21 Municipal Administrator
      22 Refugee abroad
      23 Maxor (President of the City Council)
      24 Delegate of "Mocidade Portuguesa" (Fascist Youth Organisation, during dictatorship)
      25 Chamber of Corporation, president's adviser
      26 Member of the Parish Council
variable: Function within Party

description: The question is a follow-up to CQ Qu.14; question text:

Do you hold any specific function within the party?

a) no
b) yes

coding: 1 no
2 yes
n the Party

is a follow-up to the above
, and asks, "If yes, which one(s)?"

1. authorities
2. President of the Support Department to the Parliament
3. Officers responsible for support to work
4. Active militant
5. Funds Collector
6. Contability
7. 8. Offices and Funds
8. 9. in charge of the "Bases"
9. 10. in charge of "commercial" matters
10. 11. Member of the National Committee
11. 12. Member of the Municipal Committee
12. 13. Sectorial Policy
13. 14. Divulging "Unidade"
14. 15. Administrative activity
15. 16. Constituency Delegate
16. 17. Parish Delegate
17. 18. Municipal Delegate
18. 19. Organisation
19. 20. Executive
20. 21. Group for Agricultural Support
21. 22. Area Coordinator
22. 23. International relations
24. 25. Regional Delegate
25. 26. Secretary elected by the Congress
26. 27. Collaborator
27. 28. Political Management
28
variable: National Meeting Attendance

description: The question is a follow-up to CQ Qu.26; question text:

Did you ever join a National Meeting?

a) often
b) several times
c) occasionally
d) never

coding: 1 often
         2 several times
         3 occasionally
         4 never
From a general point of view, how important, in your opinion, are the following functions of the party's conferences?

a) the conveyance of grassroots opinion to the party leadership
b) the laying down of (political/organisational) guidelines
c) control of the party leadership
d) the election of the National Executive Bureau
e) the reconciliation of intra-party conflict
f) the presentation of the party in public
g) the preparation of electoral campaigns
h) the careful discussion in detail of the individual motions
i) the preparation of the manifesto for the next general election
j) the promotion of prersonal contacts between party workers and party leaders
k) the promotion of contacts between delegates from different parts of the country
l) others

v 525 Function:Grassroots (11/59)
v 526 Function:Guidelines (11/60)
v 527 Function:Leadership (11/61)
v 528 Function:Nat.Exec. (11/62)
v 529 Function:Intra-Party (11/63)
v 530 Function:Presentation (11/64)
v 531 Function:Campaigns (11/65)
v 532 Function:Motions (11/66)
v 533 Function:Manifesto (11/67)
v 534 Function:Vert.Contacts (11/68)
v 535 Function:Horiz.Contacts (11/69)
v 536 Function:Others (11/70)

coding:

1 very important
2 important
3 not so important
4 not at all important
variable: Other National Meeting Functions

description: These variables code responses specified under the item "other" in the above question (see v 525).

v 537 Other Function I (11/71-72)
v 539 Other Function II (11/74-75)
v 541 Other Function III (11/77-78)

coding:
01 Militants mobilisation
02 Delegates education
03 Political party vision
04 Promoting contacts between authorities
05 Local power matters
06 Regional power matters
07 Trade-union matters
08 Develop the associative spirit
09 Clarifying strategies
10 Clarifying personal points of view
11 Statutes revision
12 Personal knowledge of the delegates
13 Identification and contacts betw.nat.leaders and the party bases
14 Party public promotion
15 Contacts with members of the Government
16 Dynamisation of the Party bases
17 Politics of truth
18 Inter-party meetings
19 Buy party books and literature
20 Make possible reflexion and a political culture enrichment
21 Contacts between national and trade-unions leaders
22 Intra-party currents knowledge
23 Contacts with Deputies
24 New members
25 Political formation
26 Creation of a support office to actual ministers
27 Creation of an office concerning sugestion for country econ-
28 Promoting and transmission of inter.contacts
29 Criticism
30 Promoting values
31 Population problems
32 Support youths who search for their first jobs
33 Party maturity
34 Political doctrination
35 Party organisation
36 Party implantation
37 Leaders propaganda
38 Militants relationships
39 Criticism of party organs
40 National needs
41 Strategy pointing out Alliance Policies
variable: Other National Meeting Functions: Importance

description: These variables code respective relative importance of the responses specified under the item "other" in the above (see v 525, v 537).

v 538 Other Function I: Importance (11/73) 73
v 540 Other Function II: Importance (11/76) 76
v 542 Other Function III: Importance (11/79) 79

coding:

1 very important
2 important
3 not so important
4 not at all important
TRANSGATIONAL PARTY-FEDERATION

CONGRESSES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable</th>
<th>field location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NATION</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTYFED</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>5-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARD</td>
<td>9-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**coding:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NATION:</th>
<th>1 = Belgium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 = Denmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 = France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 = Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 = Britain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 = Ireland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 = Italy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 = Luxembourg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 = Netherlands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PARTYFED:</th>
<th>1 = CSP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 = EPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 = ELD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
variable: Congress Attendance

description: Qu.1a text:

Did you attend the (N) Congress of the (ABC) Federation (data/place)?

coding: 1 yes
         2 no
variable: National Party

description: Qu.2 text:

To what national party do you belong?

coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CSP</th>
<th>ELD</th>
<th>EPP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variable:</td>
<td>Birthyear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>description:</td>
<td>Qu.3 asks the respondents year of birth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coding:</td>
<td>Last two digits of birthyear are coded</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable:</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Qu. 4 asks the respondent's sex</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coding:</td>
<td>1 male</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 female</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
variable: Occupation

description: Qu.5 text:

What is your present occupation?

coding: 1 self-employed
2 employed
3 retired
4 housewife
5 student
6 other
| variable:   | Economic Stratum |
| description: | Qu.6 text: |

When you think of your family's monthly income, how would you generally describe your economic conditions?

very well off [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] very bad

coding: 1 very well off
6 very bad
variable: Age of School-Leaving

description: Qu.7 text:

At what age did you leave full-time education?

Year of age: 

coding: Age is coded
| variable:   | Organisation Membership |
| description: | Ou.3 text: |

Are you a member of office-holder in an occupational organization?

coding: 1 no
2 yes
variable: Membership Organisations I, II, II, IV, V

description: Qu.8.1a text:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>name of organization</th>
<th>simple member</th>
<th>active member</th>
<th>office holder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Trade Union</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Employer's organization</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Agricultural organization</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Independent worker's organization (shop-keepers, craftsmen, professional)</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- others</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This set of variables record the "name of organisation" for the respective responses.

v 11 I Trade Union (1/24-25)
v 13 II Employers' Organisation (1/27-28)
v 15 III Agricultural Organisation (1/30-31)
v 17 IV Independent Workers' Org. (1/33-34)
v 19 V other (1/36-37)

coding: (see below)
BELGIUM:
o1 BLFP
o2 CSC
o3 ACV
o4 FEP
o5 FGTB
o6 Cadres
o7 Classes moyennes
o8 Ordre des avocats
o9 Union des avocats belges
10 Barreau des Bruxelles
11 SLFP (Syndicat liberal)
12 FEBEOOP
17 ABVV
18 ACOD
19 LBC-ACV
20 Belg. Boerenbound
21 Verb. v. Landaw u. Voedingsmijverléd
22 Emil Vandervelde Inst. (Studie en Documentatie Centrum BSP)

DENMARK:
o1 Handels-og Kontorfunktionferer (Niedr. Angest.)
o2 Dansk Forfatter-foreneng (D. Verfasserorg.)
o3 Landboforeningen
o4 FDC

FRANCE:
o1 CFDT
o2 FEN
o3 FO (CGT-Fo)
o4 SGEN
o5 SNESUP
o6 cave coopérative
o7 journaliste...
o8 ... (illegible)
o9 ... (illegible)
10 Syndicat Nationale des Médecins de France
11 F. Léo Lagrange
12 Barreau des avocats de Paris
13 Syndicat Pharmaciens
GERMANY:

01 IG Metall (metal-workers)
02 MTV (state employees)
03 IG Bergbau und Energie (mining/energy union)
04 IG Druck und Papier (printers' union)
05 GEW (teachers)
06 Gewerkschaft Handel, Banken und Versicherungen (commerce, bank, insurance union)
07 Deutscher Beamtenbund (civil servants)
08 Christlicher Gewerkschaftsbund (christian Trade-Union)
09 Deutscher Journalistenverband (journalists)
10 IBG (ACV) ?
11 RWUV ?
12 RFFU ?
13 DGB (trade-union congress)
14 IG BSE

19 Arbeitgebervereinigung Wirtschaftsrat (employers)
20 Deutscher Richterbund (jurists)
21 Deutscher Bauernverband (farmers)
22 Hochschulverband (university employees)
23 Deutsche Public Relations Gesellschaft
24 RDM
25 AOK
26 Verband d. Diplom-Kaufleute (businessmen)
27 Deutsches Atomforum
28 ACW (EUCDW) ?
29 Bauernverband Futterberatungsdienst
30 Staatsbürg. u. polit. Vereinigungen (nicht näher def.)
31 Sozialdem. Kommunalpolitiker (social-democratic local politicians)
32 Zentralverb. d. Kfz-Gewerbes
90 not specified

GREAT BRITAIN:

01 Trade Union
02 Agricultural Organisation
03 Irish National Teachers Org.
04 ASTMS
GREAT BRITAIN:
05 TGWU (Transport & General workers union)
06 Inst of Cartered Accountants
07 APEX
08 Writers Guild
09 (illegible)
10 National Union of Reachers
11 Civil & Public Servants Assoc.
12 Campaign for Real Ale
13 British Institute of Management
14 Council of the Bar
15 National Farmers Union
16 Law Society
17 National Union of Journalists
18 Guild of Agric. Journalists
19 NALGO (Nat. Ass. of Local Gov. Officers)
20 HC/MA
21 National Union of Students
22 Association of University Teachers
23 NAS/UWT (Teachers)
24 British Medical Association

ITALY:
21 SFIE (CMT-CES)
22 VIL-Scuola (teachers)
11 Engineers' Asso.
12 AH
13 Chamber of Commerce
30 Associazione Stampa
31 Cooperatione A.G.C.I.
32 Assoc. Regionali

LUXEMBOURG:
01 OGB-L
02 GT-Lux
03 CGFP
04 FEP
05 Association des employés
NETHERLANDS:

07 NVJ
10 ABVA (civil servants)
11 FNV (Federatie Nederlandse Wahlvereenigungen)
12 NVV
13 EVO
14 KNOV
15 VNO/NCW (Ver. Ned. Ondernemers)
16 CBTB
variable: Organisation Activity Level I, II, III, IV, V

description: Qu.8.1b is a follow-up question to Qu.8.1a and asks whether the activity in the organisation is as "simple member", "active member", or "office holder."

| v 12 | I | Trade Union | (1/26) |
| v 14 | II | Employers' Organisation | (1/29) |
| v 16 | III | Agricultural Organisation | (1/32) |
| v 18 | IV | Independent Workers' Org. | (1/35) |
| v 20 | V | other | (1/38) |

coding: 1 simple member
         2 active member
         3 office holder
variable: Public Officialship

description: Qu. 9 text:

Do you hold any elective public office?

coding: 1 no
        2 yes
variable: Level of Public Office

description: Qu.9.1 is a follow-up question to Qu.9; question text:

If yes: at which level?

coding: 1 European
2 national
3 regional/provincial
4 local

(highest level indicated is coded)
variable: Party Offices I - X

description: Qu.11 text:

Which office(s) in your party do you now hold or have you earlier held?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of office</th>
<th>from when?</th>
<th>until when?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

This series of variables code the item, "name of office"

v 24 Office I (1/43-44)
v 27 Office II (1/49-50)
v 30 Office III (1/55-56)
v 33 Office IV (1/61-62)
v 36 Office V (1/67-68)
v 39 Office VI (1/73-74)
v 42 Office VII (2/ 11-12)
v 45 Office VIII (2/17-18)
v 48 Office IX (2/23-24)
v 51 Office X (2/29-30)

coding: (see below)
Each variable for "party office" has two columns.

The first column is for the level of the office.
The second column is for the function of the office.

The coding of "party office" uses the following cross-national schema:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>first column</th>
<th>second column</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Germany:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3- Ort</td>
<td>(Vorstand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4- Kreis</td>
<td>-1 Vorsitzender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6- Land</td>
<td>-2 Sekr/Kass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7- Bund</td>
<td>-3 Mitglied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8- transnat.</td>
<td>(Ausschuß)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-4 Vorsitzender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-5 Sekr/Kass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-6 Mitglied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France:</td>
<td>(comité directeur/executif)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3- municipal/cantonal</td>
<td>-1 secrétaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4- circonscription</td>
<td>-2 trésorier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5- depart./federation</td>
<td>-3 membre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6- région</td>
<td>(commission)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7- nation</td>
<td>-4 secrétaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8- transnat.</td>
<td>-5 trésorier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-6 membre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britain, Ireland</td>
<td>(exec. comittee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2- ward</td>
<td>-1 chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3- local</td>
<td>-2 secr/treas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4- regional</td>
<td>-3 member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7- national</td>
<td>(ad hoc committee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8- transnat.</td>
<td>-4 chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-5 secr/treas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-6 member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium:</td>
<td>Netherlands:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3- local/comunal</td>
<td>1- op wijkniveau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lokal/plaatselijk</td>
<td>3- gemeentelijk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5- regional/provincial</td>
<td>5- provinciaal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gewestelijk/provinciaal</td>
<td>7- nationaal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8- transnat.</td>
<td>8- transnat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(com.exec/uitvoerend lich.)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1 president</td>
<td><em>(uitvoerend lichaam)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>voorzitter</td>
<td>-1 voorzitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-2 vice-pres./secr.</td>
<td>-2 secret/pennigmeester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secr/pennigmeester</td>
<td>-3 bestuurslid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-3 membre bestuurslid</td>
<td><em>(ad hoc comité)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(ad hoc comité)</em></td>
<td>-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(wie oben)</em></td>
<td>-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(wie oben)</em></td>
<td>-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark:</td>
<td>first column</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3- kommune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4- amskommmune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7- landsniveau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8- transnat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
variable: Year of Party-Joining

description: Qu.10 text:

In what year did you join your party?

coding: Last two digits of year are coded
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable:</th>
<th>Party Offices I - X: Beginning year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>description:</td>
<td>Qu.11 (see v 24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This series of variables code the item, &quot;since when?&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 25 Office I</td>
<td>(1/45-46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 28 Office II</td>
<td>(1/51-52)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 31 Office III</td>
<td>(1/57-58)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 34 Office IV</td>
<td>(1/63-64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 37 Office V</td>
<td>(1/69-70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 40 Office VI</td>
<td>(1/75-76)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 43 Office VII</td>
<td>(2/13-14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 46 Office VIII</td>
<td>(2/19-20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 49 Office IX</td>
<td>(2/25-26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 52 Office X</td>
<td>(2/31-32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coding:</td>
<td>Last two digits of year are coded</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Variable: Party Offices I - X: Ending Year

### Description: Qu.11 (see v 24)

This series of variables code the item, "until when?"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>v 26</td>
<td>Office I</td>
<td>(1/47-48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 29</td>
<td>Office II</td>
<td>(1/53-54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 32</td>
<td>Office III</td>
<td>(1/59-60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 35</td>
<td>Office IV</td>
<td>(1/65-66)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 38</td>
<td>Office V</td>
<td>(1/71-72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 41</td>
<td>Office VI</td>
<td>(1/77-78)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 44</td>
<td>Office VII</td>
<td>(2/15-16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 47</td>
<td>Office VIII</td>
<td>(2/21-22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 50</td>
<td>Office IX</td>
<td>(2/27-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 53</td>
<td>Office X</td>
<td>(2/33-34)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Coding:

Last two digits of year are coded. 
("Still in office" coded "80")
variable: Party Activity Level

description: Qu.12a text:

How much time do you devote to your party activities in an average month?

Activities in general appr.____ hrs.

coding: Number of hours is coded
variable: Transnational Party Activity Level

description: Qu. 12b is a follow-up question to Qu. 12a and asks:

How much time do you devote to your party activities directly related to (ABC) Federation or other European Community matters?

appr. ___ hrs.

coding: Number of hours is coded
variable: Congress Activity Level

description: Qu.12.1 is a follow-up question to Qu.12;

question text:

How much time did you personally spend on your preparation of the (N) Congress of the (ABC) Federation (this includes party-meetings, individual study of materials etc.)?

appr. ___ hrs.

coding: Number of hours is coded
variable: Interest in Governmental Levels

description: Qu.13 text:

How interested are you personally in local, national, European, international politics and internal matters of your national party?

local
national
European
international
intra party matters

v 57 Local politics (2/44)
v 58 National politics (2/45)
v 59 European politics (2/46)
v 60 International politics (2/47)
v 61 Intra-party politics (2/48)

coding:
1 very interested
2 quite interested
3 somewhat interested
4 only moderately interested
5 not at all interested
variable:  Party's Congress Preparations

description:  Qu.14  text:

How would you describe the discussion of resolutions for the (N) Congress of the (ABC) Federation in the meetings of your own party?

coding:  
1  there were widely differing opinions
2  there was little difference of opinion
3  there was no difference of opinion
4  there was no discussion
variable: Intra-Federation Power Centers

description: Qu.15 text:

In your opinion, who influences the decisions on the party platform and the personnel policy of the (ABC) Federation?

Decisions are

by the delegates to the (ABC) Congress ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
by the national Executive Bureau of a member party ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
by the Executive Bureau of the (AB) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
by national specialists on European matters ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

v 63 Power of Congress Delegates (2/50)
v 64 Power of National Executives (2/51)
v 65 Power of Federation Executive (2/52)
v 66 Power of National Specialists (2/53)

coding: 1 very strongly influenced
2 quite influences
3 somewhat influenced
4 only moderately influenced
5 not at all influenced
variable: Intra-Party Power Centers

description: Qu. 15.1 text:

And who, in your opinion, influences the decisions within your own party on matters of European-level policies?

a) delegates to the party conference ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
b) national specialists on European matters ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
c) members of, and candidates for the European Parliament ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
d) regional bodies of the party ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
e) national executive committee ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

v 67 Power of Conference Delegates (2/54)
v 68 Power of "European" Specialists (2/55)
v 69 Power of MEP's/EP Candidates (2/56)
v 70 Power of Regional Bodies (2/57)
v 71 Power of National Executive (2/58)

coding:
1 very strongly influential
2 quite somewhat influential
3 only moderately influential
4 not at all influential
variable: Previous Congress Attendance

description: Qu.16 text:

Did you take part officially at other congresses of the (ABC) Federation?

coding: 1 no
2 yes
variable: Previous Congress Attended

description: Qu.16.1 is a follow-up question to Qu.16; question text:

If yes, which ones?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>place</th>
<th>year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

v 73 Congress I (2/60)
v 74 Congress II (2/61)
v 75 Congress III (2/62)
v 76 Congress IV (2/63)
v 77 Congress V (2/64)
v 78 Congress VI (2/65)

coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CSP</th>
<th>ELD</th>
<th>EPP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 = 1979 Bruxelles</td>
<td>1979 Luxembourg</td>
<td>1979 Bruxelles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 = 1971 Bruxelles</td>
<td>1977 Bruxelles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 = 1966 Berlin</td>
<td>1976 Den Haag</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 = 1964 Roma</td>
<td>1976 Stuttgart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 = 1962 Paris</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 = &quot;all&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 = others</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
variable: Number of Congress Attended

description: Qu.16.2 is a follow-up question to Qu.16;
question text:

In how many national conferences of your own party have you taken part as a delegate? party conferences

coding: Number of congresses is coded

7 = 7 or more
8 = question not put
From a general point of view, how important, in your opinion, are the following functions of the (ABC) Congresses?

a) the laying down of political and organisational guide-lines

b) the election of the Political Bureau

c) the promotion of com. ideol. positions

d) the reconciliation of intra-fed. conflict

e) the presentation of the feder. in public

f) the promotion of closer contacts between those parties, which share the same views within the CSP

g) the careful discussion in detail of the individual motions

h) the opportunity for each member party to stress the differences between itself and other member parties

i) the prepar

j) the promotion of contacts between delegates from different countries

v 80 Function: Guidelines (2/71)
v 81 " Political Bureau (2/72)
v 82 " Ideology (2/73)
v 83 " Intra-Fed. Conflict (2/74)
v 84 " Public Presentation (2/75)
v 85 " Inter-Party Contacts (2/76)
v 86 " Motions (2/77)
v 87 " Inter-Party Differences (2/78)
v 88 " EP Platform (2/79)
v 89 " Delegate Contacts (2/80)

coding:
1 very important
2 important
3 not so important
4 not at all important
variable: Delegate Cue

description: Qu.18 text:

As a delegate to a transnational congress one is often confronted with conflicting opinions. Certain conflicts are conceivable, for example between one's personal beliefs, the majority opinion of one's own party's delegation and the proposals developed by committees of the (ABC) Federation.

In your opinion, how should a delegate in this position vote on important political issues?

a) he should follow his individual conscience ( )

b) he should follow the majority of delegates of his own party ( )

c) he should follow the proposals developed by committees of the CSP ( )

coding: 1 Individual conscience
2 Party majority
3 Federation committees
variable: Left-Right Party Placements

description: Qu.19
text:

In political matters people talk of "the Left" and "the Right". How would you place the various parties of the (ABC) Federation on this scale?

v 91 Party I (3/12-13)
v 92 Party II (3/14-15)
v 93 Party III (3/16-17)
v 94 Party IV (3/18-19)
v 95 Party V (3/20-21)
v 96 Party VI (3/22-23)
v 97 Party VII (3/24-25)
v 98 Party VIII (3/26-27)
v 99 Party IX (3/28-29)
v 100 Party X (3/30-31)
v 101 Party XI (3/32-33)
v 102 Party XII (3/34-35)

(Federations-specific references of variables, see below)

coding: 1 furthest left
10 furthest right
TRANSNATIONAL

CONTINUED

CSP
I Parti Socialiste, Belgium
II Belgische Socialistische Partij, Belgium
III Socialdemokratiet, Denmark
IV Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands, Germany
V Parti Socialiste, France
VI The Labour Party, Great Britain
VII Social Democratic and Labour Party, Northern Ireland
VIII The Labour Party, Ireland
IX Partito Socialista Italiano, Italy
X Partito Socialista Democratico Italiano, Italy
XI Parti Ouvrier Socialiste Luxembourgeois, Luxembourg
XII Partij van de Arbeid, The Netherlands

ELD
I Partij voor Vrijheid en Vooruitgang, Belgium
II Parti des Réformes et de la Liberté de Wallonie, Belgium
III Parti Libéral, Belgium
IV Venstre, Denmark
V Freie Demokratische Partei, Germany
VI Parti Républicain, France
VII Parti Radical-Socialiste, France
VIII Partito Liberale Italiano, Italy
IX Partito Repubblicano Italiano, Italy
X Parti Démocratique, Luxembourg
XI Volkspartij voor Vrijheid en Democratie, Netherlands
XII Liberal Party, Great Britain

EPP
I Christelijke Volkspartij, Belgium
II Parti social-chrétien, Belgium
III Christlich-Demokratische Union, Germany
IV Christlich-Soziale Union, Germany
V Centre des Démocrates Sociaux, France
VI Fine Gael, Ireland
VII Democrazia Cristiana, Italy
VIII Südtiroler Volkspartei, Italy
IX Parti chrétien social, Luxembourg
X Anti-Revolutionaire Partij, Netherlands
XI Christelijke Historische Unie, Netherlands
XII Katholieke Volkspartij, Netherlands
v 103  1-10 closed  9  3  36-37
range format m.d  deck  columns

variable: Left-Right Self-Placement

description: Qu.19.1 is a follow-up question to Qu.19;
question text:

According to your own political views, how would you place yourself on this left-right-scale?

Left [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] Right

coding: 1 furthest left
10 furthest right
variable: Fraternal Parties I – X

description: Qu.19.2 text:

With which member party or parties of the CSP does your party cooperate particularly closely?

| v 104 | Party I | (3/38-39) |
| v 105 | Party II | (3/40-41) |
| v 106 | Party III | (3/42-43) |
| v 107 | Party IV | (3/44-45) |
| v 108 | Party V | (3/46-47) |
| v 109 | Party VI | (3/48-49) |
| v 110 | Party VII | (3/50-51) |
| v 111 | Party VIII | (3/52-53) |
| v 112 | Party IX | (3/54-55) |
| v 113 | Party X | (3/56-57) |

coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CSP</th>
<th>ELD</th>
<th>EPP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>BSP</td>
<td>-B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>PSB</td>
<td>-B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Soc.dem.</td>
<td>-DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>SPD</td>
<td>-D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>-GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>-IRL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>PSID</td>
<td>-I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>PSI</td>
<td>-I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>POSL/LSAP</td>
<td>-L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>PvdA</td>
<td>-NL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>PSOE</td>
<td>-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>PSP</td>
<td>-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>PASOK</td>
<td>-GR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>SDLP</td>
<td>-N.I.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

01 "with all"
96 unclear, ill-defined responses
97 others
variable: Expansion Parties I - VI

description: Qu.19.3 text:

Should the (ABC) Federation, in your opinion, be expanded in the near future? If yes, to include which other party or parties?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v 114</th>
<th>Party I</th>
<th>3/58-60</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>v 115</td>
<td>Party II</td>
<td>3/61-63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 116</td>
<td>Party III</td>
<td>3/64-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 117</td>
<td>Party IV</td>
<td>3/67-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 118</td>
<td>Party V</td>
<td>3/70-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v 119</td>
<td>Party VI</td>
<td>3/73-75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

coding: Each variable is coded on the basis of two components: the first (in the first column) is for the nation of the named party; the second (in second and third columns) is for the specific party named. (See below.)
The first component is coded as follows:

1 Belgium
2 Denmark
3 France
4 Germany
5 Britain
6 Ireland
7 Italy
8 Luxembourg
9 Netherlands
0 generalisations/non-EC parties

The second component is coded as follows:

generalisations/non-EC parties (0 in first column):

10 with all
11 all sharing common programme
12 similar parties in EC expansion countries
13 "already expanded"

21 liberal
22 conservative
23 Christian-democratic
24 EDU parties
25 socialist
26 social-democratic
27 socialist and social democratic
28 eurocommunist
29 progressive

31 Norwegian
32 Swedish
33 Swiss
34 Austrian
35 other non-EC nations

41 PSP (Portuguese Socialists)
42 PSD (Portuguese Social-democrats)
43 CDS (Portuguese Christian-democrats)
44 PCP (Portuguese Communists)

51 PSOE (Spanish Socialists)
52 PCE (Spanish Communists)
53 UCD (Spanish Christian-democrats)
54 AP (Spanish Popular Alliance)

61 ND (Greek New Democracy)
62 EDIK (Greek Center)
63 PASOK (Greek Socialists)
64 KKE/KKE-I (Greek Communists)

97 others
### Belgium

| 1  | BSP  | Belgische Socialistische Partij |
| 2  | CPB/PCB Com. Partij van Belgie/Parti Comm. de Belgique |
| 3  | CVP  | Christelijke Volkspartij |
| 4  | FDF  | Front Démocratique des Francophones Bruxellois |
| 5  | PL   | Parti Liberal |
| 6  | PRLW | Parti des Réformes et de la Liberté de la Wallonie |
| 7  | PSB  | Parti Socialiste Belge |
| 8  | PSC  | Parti social Chrétien |
| 9  | RW   | Rassemblement Wallon |
| 10 | VU   | Volksunie |
| 11 | PVV  | Partij voor Vrijheid en Vooruitgang |
| 97 | others |

### Denmark

| 1  | CD   | Centrum-Democraterne |
| 2  | DKP  | Danmarks Kommunistiske Parti |
| 3  | DR   | Danmarks Retsforbund |
| 4  | FRP  | Frænkridtspartiet |
| 5  | KF   | Det Konservative Folkeparti |
| 6  | KrF  | Kristeligt Folkeparti |
| 7  | RV   | Det Radikale Venstre |
| 8  | S    | Socialdemocratiet |
| 9  | SF   | Socialistik Folkeparti |
| 10 | V    | Venstre |
| 11 | VS   | Venstresocialisterne |
| 97 | others |

### France

| 1  | CDS  | Centre des Démocrates Sociaux |
| 2  | CNIP | Centre National des Indépendants et Paysans |
| 3  | MGG  | Mouvement des Radicaux de Gauche |
| 4  | PCF  | Parti Communist Francaise |
| 5  | PPN  | Parti des Forces Nouvelles |
| 6  | PRS  | Parti Radical Socialiste |
| 7  | PR   | Parti Républicain |
| 8  | PS   | Parti Socialiste |
| 9  | PSU  | Parti Socialiste Unité |
| 10 | RPR  | Rassemblement pour la République |
| 11 | UDF  | Union pour la Démocratie Française |
| 97 | others |

### Germany

| 1  | CDU  | Christlich-Demokratische Union Deutschlands |
| 2  | CSU  | Christlich-Soziale Union in Bayern |
| 3  | DKP  | Deutsche Kommunistische Partei |
| 4  | FDP  | Freie Demokratische Partei |
| 5  | NPD  | Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands |
| 6  | SPD  | Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands |
| 97 | others |
### Britain

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>Party Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Conservative Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Communist Party of Great Britain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Democratic Unionist Party (Ulster)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Labour Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Liberal Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>National Front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Plaid Cymru (Wales)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Social Democratic and Labour Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scottish National Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ulster Unionist Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vanguard Unionist Party (Ulster)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alliance Party (Ulster)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ireland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>Party Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Communist Party of Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fianna Fáil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fine Gael</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Labour Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
<td>others</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Italy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>Party Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Movimento Sociale Italiano-Destra Nazionale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Democrazia Christiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Partito Communista Italiano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Partito Liberale Italiano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Partito Radicale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Partito Republicano Italiano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Partito Socialista Democrauto Italiano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Partito Socialista Italiano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
<td>others</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Luxembourg

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>Party Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parti Communiste Luxembourgeois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parti Chrétien Social</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parti Démocratique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parti Ouvrier Socialiste Luxembourgeois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parti Social-démocrate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
<td>others</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Netherlands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>Party Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Anti-Revolutionaire Partij</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Christen-Democratisch Appel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Christelijk-Historische Unie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Communistische Partij Nederland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Democraat '66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Democratische Socialisten '70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td>Partij van de Arbeid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Katholieke Volkspartij</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Politieke Partij Radikalen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pacifisch-socialistische Partij</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td>Volkspartij voor Vrijheid en Demokratie</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
variable: Transnational Contacts

description: Qu.20 text:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>How often and on what sort of occasion have you had personal contact with other parties' representatives of the (ABC) over the past year?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a) during transnational congresses ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b) at other official federation meetings ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c) at electoral campaign events ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d) at bilateral party meetings ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e) in the context of EC institutions ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f) privately ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

v 120 During Congresses (4/11)
v 121 Other Federation Meetings (4/12)
v 122 Electoral Events (4/13)
v 123 Bilateral Party Meetings (4/14)
v 124 In EC Institutions (4/15)
v 125 Privately (4/16)

coding: 1 regularly
         2 frequently
         3 occasionally
         4 seldom
         5 never
**variable:** Form of European Unification

**description:** Qu.2oA text:

Which form
Which form of European unification would you prefer?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a) None</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b) Cooperation and formal consultation</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>between national governments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c) A confederation with veto right</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d) A Federal West European State</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e) A single West European state, organised</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in regions drawn up irrespective of the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>present national frontiers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**coding:**

1 none
2 cooperation of national governments
3 confederation
4 federation
5 unitary state
Here we present you a list of important political issues. Would you please indicate your opinion on each issue: are you in favor of the proposed measures? At what level of government should each be decided upon?

1) - fight against inflation

2) - accelerate the process of European integration

3) - reduce the capacity of public control over private enterprise

4) - women should be allowed to decide matters concerning abortion

5) - fight against unemployment

6) - defend our interests against the superpowers (e.g. U.S.A. and U.S.S.R.)

7) - the most severe penalties should be introduced for acts of terrorism

8) - nuclear energy should be developed in order to meet our future energy needs

9) - there should be far more active control over activities of multinational corporations

10) - greater effort should be made to protect the environment

11) - develop policies to reduce regional economic differences

12) - implement the principle of equal opportunity for men and women

13) - military expenditure should be increased

14) - reduce income differences

15) - in giving aid to third world countries more consideration should be given to our own needs
The odd-numbered variables record the respondent's position: "for" / "against".

v 127  Issue: Inflation       (4/18)
v 129  European Integration   (4/20)
v 131  Public Control         (4/22)
v 133  Abortion               (4/24)
v 135  Unemployment           (4/26)
v 137  Issue: Superpowers     (4/28)
v 139  Terrorism              (4/30)
v 141  Nuclear Energy         (4/32)
v 143  Multinationals         (4/34)
v 145  Environment            (4/36)
v 147  Regional Development   (4/38)
v 149  Equal Opportunity      (4/40)
v 151  Military Expenditure   (4/42)
v 153  Income Differences     (4/44)
v 155  Development Aid        (4/46)

coding:
1    very much in favour
2    in favour
3    no opinion/don't know
4    against
5    very much against
variable: Decision-Marking on Political Issues I - XV

description: Qu.21 (see v 127)

The even-numbered variables record the respondent's preferred level of decision-making on the issues.

v 128 Issue: Inflation (4/19)
v 130 European Integration (4/21)
v 132 Public Control (4/23)
v 134 Abortion (4/25)
v 136 Unemployment (4/27)
v 138 Superpowers (4/29)
v 140 Terrorism (4/31)
v 142 Nuclear Energy (4/33)
v 144 Multinationals (4/35)
v 146 Environment (4/37)
v 148 Regional Development (4/39)
v 150 Equal Opportunity (4/41)
v 152 Military Expenditure (4/43)
v 154 Income Differences (4/45)
v 156 Development Aid (4/47)

coding:
1 European level
2 national level
3 regional level
variable: Most Important Political Issues I - III

description: Qu.21.1 text:

Irrespective of your particular attitude on the above questions:
which of the above issues do you consider most important, second most important, third most important?

a) most important: issue number ________
b) second most imp. issue number ________
c) third most imp. issue number ________

v 157 Most important: (4/60-61)
v 158 Second most important (4/62-63)
v 159 Third most important (4/64-65)

coding: 1 Inflation
2 European integration
3 Public Control
4 Abortion
5 Unemployment
6 Superpowers
7 Terrorism
8 Nuclear Energy
9 Multinationals
10 Environment
11 Regional Development
12 Equal Opportunity
13 Military Expenditure
14 Income Differences
15 Development Aid
Influence of EC Institutions

**Description:** Qu.22

**Text:**

Different institutions and political organizations influence the decision making of the European Community. In your opinion, is the political influence of the following institutions and political organisations too great, appropriate or too limited?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>M.D</th>
<th>Deck</th>
<th>Columns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>European Commission</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Parliament</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council of Ministers</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Council</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Governments</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Parliaments</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Party Federations at the European level</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest groups at the European level</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Coding:**

1. much too limited influence
2. too limited influence
3. appropriate influence
4. too great influence
5. much too great influence
variable: Left-Right Federation Placements

description: Qu.23 text:

How would you place the party federations and groupings in the European Parliament in the following left-right-scale?

European People's Party
European Liberals and Democrats
Confederation of Socialist Parties of the EC
European Democrats for Progress
European Conservatives
Communists and affiliates

v 168 EPP (5/11-12)
v 169 ELD (5/13-14)
v 170 CSP (5/15-16)
v 171 EDP (5/17-18)
v 172 Cons. (5/19-20)
v 173 Comm. (5/21-22)

coding: 1 furthest left
1o furthest right
variable: Preferred EP Party-Groups

description: Qu.23.1 text:

With which other party groupings in the European Parliament should the parliamentary group of the CSP increase cooperation?

coding: 1 EVP
2 ELD
3 CSP
4 EDP
5 Conservatives
6 Communists
7 others
8 with none
In your opinion will your party's participation in the European elections help, hinder, or not affect your party's electoral prospects in your own nation?
Please indicate your answer in the following scale

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>help</th>
<th>hinder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Coding:
1  help
5  hinder
| variable: | EP Candidacy |
| description: | Qu.25 text: |

Are you a candidate for the European Parliament?

coding: 1 yes
2 no
variable: EP Electoral Chances

description: Qu.25.1 is a follow-up question to Qu.25; question text:

How would you describe your chances to be elected?

a) I will be a member of the newly elected parliament ( )
b) I have good chances to be elected ( )
c) I have not really a chance to be elected ( )

coding: 1 definitely elected
2 good
3 none
variable: Use of Federation Programme

description: Qu.26 text:

How intensively should the political programme (declaration of party leaders; appeal to the electorate) of the (ABC) Federation be used in the European election campaign in your nation?

(Please indicate only one answer.)

a) The common political programme should be presented to the voters, complete and unaltered. 

b) The campaign should be waged with a national electoral programme that is based largely on the common political programme but that takes into consideration specific national conditions.

c) The campaign must be tailored to the national electorate with the common political programme playing a relatively marginal role.

i) In order to obtain an electoral success, the common political programme must be ignored in the campaign.

Coding: 1 presented complete
2 nationally modified
3 relatively marginal
4 ignored
variable: Programme Functions

description: Qu.26.1 text:

For what purpose, in your opinion, is the common political programme of the CSP particularly important?

a) to win voters in the European elections

b) to increase solidarity among member parties of the (ABC)

c) to differentiat the CSP from other party federations

d) to mobilise members of the CSP member parties

e) to provide the future (ABC) group in the European Parliament with a set of policy guidelines

v 183 Function: Win Voters (5/32)
v 184 Function: Federation Solidarity (35/33)
v 185 Function: Federation Differentiation (5/34)
v 186 Function: Membership Mobilisation (5/35)

coding:
1 very important
2 important
3 no opinion/don't know
4 not so important
5 not at all important